

Price \$2<sup>00</sup> per Year

20 Cents per Copy

# Kennel and Bench



CHAMPION FINKEL'S MARY ANN  
Property of  
Mr. Joseph O'Hare, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.



Official Organ of the Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)  
25 Melinda St., Toronto  
Canada





The Food  
of Champions



Old Trusty All Terrier Tit-Bits, Dog Cakes, Puppy Cakes, Vitamin Squares and Puppy Meal may be had in 100-lb., 50-lb., 25-lb., 10-lb. and 5-lb. bags, as well as in large and small cartons. Top Notch is put up in bags only, 5-lb. to 100-lb. Vitamin Bone in the cartons and in 25-lb. and 50-lb. cases. Climax, Se-Food and C-A-T in tins. Vi-Ti in bottles of 100 tablets each.

# Old Trusty Dog Foods and Remedies

Unique in its make-up and purpose, the Old Trusty Dog Food Company is owned and managed wholly by dog men and devotes its entire resources to the manufacture and sale of foods, remedies and accessories pertinent to the well-being of the dog. Due to specialization and the wealth of practical knowledge available, in a single decade it has grown from an individual's dream to a place of dominance in dogdom.

It is hardly necessary to describe the Old Trusty foods in detail, except to say that all of them are free from medication, and from sweetening or any other treatment to make them deceptively palatable. It is

because they are natural dog foods, scientifically balanced, that the dog relishes them and does not tire of them.

Not only from the improved condition in the dogs themselves, but from dog-lovers, breeders and trainers all over the country comes ample assurance that in Old Trusty you have the *right* food for your dog.

Each remedy in the Old Trusty chest is compounded for its special purpose after years of study and practical research, from the famous formulas of Dr. G. G. Anderson, noted veterinarian. They are safe and dependable. Easily and effectively given at home.

Eastern Canada Distributor:

**HOUSE PETS SPECIALTIES (REG'D) - MONTREAL**

5671 Sherbrooke St., West.



# KENNEL AND BENCH

Official Organ of  
THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INCORPORATED

VOL. 19

TORONTO, MARCH, 1931

No. 6

## KENNEL and BENCH

Published by

The Canadian Kennel Club  
25 Melinda Street

Toronto 2, Ont. - Canada

Edited by James D. Strachan

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Subscription Rates:

Canada and the U.S. .... \$2.00 per year  
British and Foreign ..... \$3.00 per year

### IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE

#### OUR ADVERTISING RATES.

\$30.00 per page per insertion.  
17.00 per ½ page per insertion.  
12.00 per ⅓ page per insertion.  
10.00 per ¼ page per insertion.  
6.00 per ⅛ page per insertion.  
2.00 per inch per insertion.

#### PREFERRED POSITIONS

Outside front cover .....	\$20.00
With cut (special to dog fanciers only) .....	25.00
Outside front cover (for com- mercial advertising) .....	60.00
Inside front cover (contract only) .....	40.00
Centre spread (2 pages) .....	55.00
First page facing reading matter	40.00
Inside back cover (contract only) .....	40.00
Outside back cover (contract only) .....	50.00
Breeders' Register .....	\$4 per year

#### CLASSIFIED SECTION.

We will accept advertisements under this heading at 5 cents per word or letter. No advertisement received for less than \$1.50.

#### IMPORTANT.

In writing your advertisements or other articles for publication in *Kennel and Bench*, do not abbreviate or omit words. Write all names plainly and correctly.

Club Secretaries are requested to notify us of appointments and dates for all shows to be held by them. All items of interest, such as meetings of all breed or specialty clubs, will be welcomed and given due publicity. In short, we want this paper to be of every assistance to the fancy in as wide a sphere as possible. All matter intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the writers' name and address, not necessarily for publication, but as a private guarantee.

## CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB MEETING

The Regular Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., will be held in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda St., Toronto, on Thursday evening March 19th, 1931, commencing at 8 o'clock.

### CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS.

Patron—His Excellency the Viscount Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.

Honorary President—C. A. Stone, Toronto, Ont.

Honorary Veterinarian—J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc., Toronto, Ont.

President—Brig. Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Vice-President—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.

2nd Vice-President—Harry A. Wilson, Toronto, Ont.

### DIRECTORS.

#### Ontario.

Reg. P. Sparkes, Toronto.

Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, K.C., Toronto.

F. W. Walkerdine, Toronto.

R. L. Wainright, Hamilton.

Alex. Donaldson, Toronto.

R. Tyrwhitt, Oakville.

Major Ward Wright, Toronto.

#### Alberta.

R. S. Tyrrell, Bottrell.

#### British Columbia.

Wm. H. Pym, Vancouver.

Alex. McCloy, Victoria.

#### Manitoba.

Geo. Kynoch, Winnipeg.

#### Maritimes.

A. V. Martin, Halifax.

#### Quebec.

Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre.

Fred La Rue, Cap St. Martin.

#### Saskatchewan.

A. P. Semple, Regina.

### OUR FORTHCOMING SHOWS. CANADIAN.

April 3rd and 4th (Good Friday and Saturday)—Hamilton Kennel Club, at Hamilton. Mr. J. Eccles, Secretary, 75 Harmony Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

April 3rd-4th—Saskatoon Kennel Club, at Saskatoon. Mr. J. M. Ayre, Sec-

retary, 1915 William Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

May 9th—Canine Society of Montreal, at Montreal. Mr. R. H. Waddell, Secretary, 1409 Peel St., Montreal, Que.

May 16th—Victoria City Kennel Club, at Victoria. Mr. Fred. Dodsworth, Secretary, P.O. Box 95, Victoria, B.C.

May 20th—Coast City Kennel Club, at Vancouver. Mr. G. L. Stock, Secretary, 2710 Tenth Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.

May 23rd—Vancouver Kennel Club, at Vancouver. Mr. O. Balshaw, Secretary, 1032 Pacific St., Vancouver, B.C.

May 25th—London Canine Association, at London. Mr. Gilbert Jackson, Secretary, 372 Grosvenor St., London, Ont.

May 25th—Medicine Hat Kennel Club, at Medicine Hat. Mr. Chas. H. Park, 368 2nd St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta.

May 25th—Royal City Kennel Club, at Vancouver. Mrs. A. R. Woodhouse, Secretary, 656 Chesterfield Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

## CANADIAN CHAMPIONS

Any person owning a dog that has been declared a champion by the Canadian Kennel Club, and that such a dog has not been granted a championship certificate, and providing that such a dog is still alive, should at once communicate with the

Secretary,  
CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB  
25 Melinda St. - Toronto, Canada



## Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

The "once-a-year" meeting of the Officers and Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., was held at the Club's Offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Friday afternoon, February 6th, 1931, at 2 o'clock. Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, the retiring President, asked Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, the newly elected President, to take the Chair, which he did and was supported by Directors Wm. H. Pym and Alex. McCloy (British Columbia), R. S. Tyrrell (Alberta), A. P. Semple (Saskatchewan), G. Kynoch (Manitoba), R. A. Ross and F. La Rue (Quebec), A. V. Martin (Maritimes), Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, Reg. P. Sparkes, Col. J. N. MacRae, Major Ward Wright, R. Tyrwhitt, F. W. Walkerdine, R. L. Wainright, A. Donaldson, H. A. Wilson, J. W. Bruce, Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, W. H. Reeves, V. G. Perry.

Visitors from Live Stock Records Offices—Wm. McCulloch (Registrar), T. E. Gunderson (Registrar).

General Nelles said that he took the Chair with much diffidence after having served so many years as a Director. However, it was only after Col. McFarland had decided to step down, that he had agreed to accept the nomination for President, and as no other one had been nominated, he now found himself President of the Canadian Kennel Club, and just as he had given his closest cooperation to the Club since its formation away back in 1888, so would he continue to give the very best he could give as in the past.

The new President welcomed the newly elected Officers and Directors in a few well chosen words of welcome.

The Secretary was requested to read the minutes of the previous Directors' meeting.

A question was asked, whether this was a meeting of the new Board, or of the old Board and it was pointed out that the new President had taken the Chair, and that there could only be one Board in control of the meeting.

After considerable discussion, it was agreed that the new Board of Directors was now in session. The President advising that only the new Directors should vote.

The Secretary read the Minutes of the previous meeting of the Directors and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried, "That the minutes be adopted as read."

Reports were made on the Frank Foster Davis' complaint and after a full discussion on the matter, it was regularly moved, seconded and carried,

"That the Board take no further action on the matter."

The Secretary reported that Mrs. Foster had requested him to have the Pekingese dog she had sold to Mrs. Eder returned to Toronto and for that purpose sufficient funds had been placed at the disposal of himself for the purpose, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, Mrs. Foster's request be adhered to."

A Director presented a letter of complaint given to him by S. T. Doyle, Secretary of the Montreal Kennel Association, which complained that a member of the Montreal Kennel Association had purchased a Pekingese bitch from Mrs. Max Wiseman, who had purchased the animal from W. W. Brown, Montreal, who, it was alleged, had not furnished the necessary transfers to show the new ownerships.

It was pointed out that application for litter registration had been made by Miss Nancy Brown from animals transferred to show her ownership since the start of the disagreement between W. W. Brown and Mrs. K. LeBoeuf, which had led to the suspension of W. W. Brown.

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, no matters of registration sent in by W. W. Brown or by Miss Nancy Brown will be considered acceptable to the Registrar until the wishes of the Board of Directors have been complied with."

A letter was read from the Records Office requesting endorsement of their intention not to consider further registrations sent in by E. Cathcart, Toronto, until several matters now in the complaint file had been satisfactorily straightened out.

A letter was read from the American Kennel Club advising that H. H. Malleon, Lake Mahopac, New York, had complained that he had forwarded \$60.00 to Mr. Cathcart in September 1930, but that he had been unable to secure the dog for which the cheque was sent.

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, Earl Cathcart be now reprimanded and advised that if any further justifiable complaint is received and it comes before the Board

of Directors he will be suspended 30 days from the date of such complaint having been heard".

A letter was read from C. M. Tangstad, Winnipeg, and it was ordered "laid on the table".

A complaint was read from George Kynoch, Winnipeg, against C. M. Tangstad, Winnipeg, and the Secretary was instructed to advise Mr. Tangstad of the complaint and request that he reply to Mr. Kynoch's charges in the regular way.

The Director for Alberta read several items of correspondence which amounted to criticism directed towards the Secretary-Treasurer and after a full and complete discussion it was unanimously agreed, that the criticisms directed towards the Secretary-Treasurer as such were unwarranted and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the Board of Directors after due consideration uphold the actions of the Secretary-Treasurer in whom they had the fullest confidence." (Standing vote).

The Secretary submitted the following applications for membership in the Club:—

Bean, Albert O., 255 Aberdeen St., Medicine Hat, Alta.

Brownridge, C. B., Browning, Sask. Churcher, John W., 13 Hardy St., Guelph, Ont.

Clemmens, A. C., Milverton, Ont. Horrod, Miss M. S., 778 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.

Johnson, Frank, 29 Hatherley Rd., Toronto, Ont.

Mitten, Mrs. Gertrude H., Philadelphia, Pa.

Morgan, Frank J., 73 Brighton Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Nelson, Bert, 86 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.

Park, Chas. H., 368 Second St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta.

Quinnell, Pearl L., Suite 8, Nicholson Block, Saskatoon, Sask.

Ruley, Gayle C., 127 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto, Ont.

Ravary, J. M., 433 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont.

Stephenson, W. A., 345 Harbord St., Toronto, Ont.

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the applicants be entered as members of the Club."

The following statement of General Accounts was presented for payment:

Salaries (Toronto) .....	\$790.00
Salary Levy (Ottawa) .....	400.00
Rent .....	100.00



# THE SHOW INCOMPARABLE

FIFTH ANNUAL DOG SHOW

## MORRIS & ESSEX KENNEL CLUB

AT GIRALDA FARMS, MADISON, N.J.

**Saturday, May 23rd, 1931**

At this show, in addition to extraordinary special prizes of trophies and cash, there will be Class Cash Prizes of \$5.00, \$3.00 and \$2.00 in each and every class.

EVERY TROPHY IS OF STERLING SILVER

Ask the exhibitor who has shown at any or all of the four previous shows of this Club.

ENTRIES CLOSE SATURDAY, MAY 9th

Under the management of the

Geo. F. Foley Dog Show Organization Inc.

119 South 19th St.,

Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.

Telephone .....	11.20	Exchange .....	1.70
Travelling Expenses advanced re annual meeting—			\$2,918.38
W. H. Pym .....	\$200.00	And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:	
Alex. McCloy .....	200.00	“That, the General Accounts as presented, be paid.”	
R. S. Tyrrell .....	150.00	The following Special Accounts were presented for payment:	
A. P. Semple .....	125.00	Donations for complete returns received on time from	
George Kynoch .....	100.00	Vancouver Kennel Club \$25.00	
A. V. Martin .....	125.00	Hamilton Beagle Club 10.00	
	900.00		—\$35.00
Travelling Expenses re Board Meeting—		Trophy Craft Co.	
Col. J. N. MacRae ..\$ 5.00		Express on Trophies to Windsor and Winnipeg .....	1.10
Brig.-Gen. Nelles .... 10.00			\$36.10
W. H. Reeves .....	10.00	And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:	
	25.00	“That, the Special Accounts as presented, be paid.”	
Car Tickets .....	.25	It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:	
Miller Services (Photographs)	3.03	“That, the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., enter into a contract with James D. Strachan as Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., for the period of one year from this date (February 6th, 1931) at the minimum salary of \$90.00 per week and the said James D. Strachan can only be removed from office for cause, namely, fraud, mismanagement or inability to perform his duties. Proof of fraud, mismanagement or inability to perform his duties shall be proof to the satisfaction of all the Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc.”	
Light .....	4.15		
Canadian National Telegraphs (Telegrams) .....	.68	It was agreed that the names of the mover and seconder of the above resolution be published in Kennel and Bench by special request. (Mover, Wm. H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C., Sec- onder, Fred W. Walkerdine, Toronto).	
Office Specialty Co.		A vote of thanks was tendered to all the Directors who had attended the meeting.	
(1 set folders and 200 folders) .....	6.60	Note: These minutes are subject to correction when presented for adoption at the next meeting of Directors.	
Grand and Toy			
(1 qt. paste .....	\$1.40		
(2 doz. pencils .....	1.50		
	2.90		
Kilgours' (1 roll wrapping paper) .....	2.85		
E. J. Pugh (preparing and filing all tax returns for period ending Dec. 31, 1929)	12.00		
Canadian Engravers (Half Tones) .....	59.91		
Postage (Canadian Kennel Club) .....	40.06		
Postage (Kennel and Bench) .....	23.12		
Contributions to Kennel and Bench .....	95.00		
Industrial and Educational Publishing Co., Printing Kennel and Bench .....	331.30		
United Typewriter Co. (Repairing machines) .....	1.08		
Edwards, Morgan and Co. (Auditing books for 1930)	100.00		
Marketing (Subscription 2 years) .....	5.00		
Caretaker .....	1.00		
Customs .....	1.55		

### THE ENGLISH BULLDOG CLUB OF CANADA.

The Annual Meeting of the English Bulldog Club of Canada was held at the Club Offices in Toronto, and the Annual Report was given to the members. At this meeting the Election of Officers took place, and those elected to office for 1931 were as follows:—

President—“Reg” P. Sparkes.

1st Vice-President—J. W. Tillett.

2nd Vice-President—Harold Carter.

Hon. Secretary-Treasurer—Fred W. Walkerdine.

Directors—G. Elgey, H. Ellen, R. W. Hunt, W. Shand, Mesdames King and Cummings.

Honorary Veterinarian — J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc.

Press Representative—Miss Hazel Kitching.

The Secretary presented the Annual Financial Report, which showed the Club to be in an exceedingly healthy financial condition, and all dog shows held by the Club in 1930 were a financial success.

It was decided to hold an All Breed Show during the month of March, and the Annual International Bulldog Specialty Show will be held on Thanksgiving Day next. It is expected that a leading authority from England on English bulldogs will be asked to judge.

At the conclusion of the business of the meeting a presentation was made to the President, Reg. P. Sparkes, who founded the English Bulldog Club of Canada, and who has had the honor of being unanimously elected each year to the Presidency. A presentation was also made to the Honorary Secretary Treasurer, F. W. Walkerdine, who is known as one of the most able financial secretaries in the dog game, and great credit is due this gentleman for the wonderful progress the Club has made.



## Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.

The forty-second Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held in the Banquet Hall of the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Friday evening, February 6th, 1931, the President, Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles in the chair. The meeting was called to order at 8.15 o'clock.

GEN. NELLES: Ladies and gentlemen, it is with considerable diffidence that I take the chair for the first time as President of the Canadian Kennel Club, because I feel that I am following in the footsteps of so many far-seeing and strong men in the Kennel world who have guided the well-being of this association to the size it is today that I shall have a hard time in trying to fill their shoes.

I have seen the Canadian Kennel Club grow, since its formation in 1888 with an enrollment of twenty-four members and with \$28 in the bank, to our present membership all over this Dominion of well upwards of thirteen hundred members (1363), and with an invested capital of almost \$32,000. And when I tell you that I have seen it grow to these proportions I cannot help but look back to the men upon whose shoulders the responsibility rested and who looked for the good of the dog game in Canada and were able to bring about legislation which was for the good of and for the upkeep and upbuilding of this Club. We have grown from the time when we had a small membership in Ontario, mostly in Toronto, until now we have representatives from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in every province in the Dominion, who give their time, effort, and money, for the good of the dog game.

We have had differences in the Club, which have been ironed out in the past. I am sure your deliberations now will show that you all have the good interest of the Canadian Kennel Club at heart.

Now, in regard to voting at this meeting, if you read the Constitution you will find that only those members who have paid their fees for 1931 are eligible to exercise their rights as members of the Canadian Kennel Club and if there is anybody here who wishes to talk who has not paid his fees for the current year, you have a chance to do it now, and when the deliberations are on and the voting is taking place I am going to ask that only those who are members, and who have paid their fees to take part, in order that there may be no discussion in the future that other than those who have paid took part in the voting. (Applause.)

(A number of members then came forward and paid their dues.)

GEN. NELLES: Ladies and gentlemen, as the meeting now is composed of members of the Canadian Kennel Club, if there are any persons in the room who are not members of the Club will they please leave the room?

MAJOR WARD WRIGHT: Mr. Chairman, do you think it is quite right to ask them to leave the room? I think if they are interested in the dog game we would like to have them stay, as long as they refrain from voting on the motions.

GEN. NELLES: I suppose it is quite right; it should be a meeting of the members.

MISS G. M. SCOTT: I think, ladies and gentlemen, that the reference was made to me. The Canadian Kennel Club now has more than \$10 of mine and I was illegally suspended two years ago without any charge. The matter has been appealed to Col. McFarland. I appealed thirteen months ago for a hearing and during that time nothing whatever has been done. My reputation, they have tried to spoil it as far as possible and there has been illegal information given to the officers of The Canadian Kennel Club which I can prove by witnesses. Now, I would also ask for a hearing at this meeting, and I gave sixty days' notice, and that also has been refused me in spite of the fact that there is no charge against me that I know of.

MAJOR WARD WRIGHT: Mr. Chairman, I had no idea where I was walking in. (Laughter.) But I still stand by it that anyone interested in the dog game should be welcome at our meeting whether their fees are paid or not, but they are certainly not entitled to take any part in the discussion or to vote. (Applause.)

GEN. NELLES: I ask the Secretary to read the minutes of the last meeting.

A MEMBER: Are you going to confirm that, Mr. Chairman, because there are several out of the room?

GEN. NELLES: Yes, they may come in. Are there any more who wish to pay dues now who have not paid?

The Secretary will now read a synopsis of the minutes. It is not the full minutes, because they have all been published in Kennel and Bench.

MR. F. SHAWLEY: Mr. President, I move that the minutes be taken as read, as heretofore.

MR. V. G. PERRY: It having been moved, that these minutes be taken as read, I take pleasure in seconding that motion.

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried.

MR. C. A. WARD: Mr. President, may I make a suggestion, and that is, that you ask those who do not belong to this Club, to rise so that you will be able to check them, and be able to ascertain whether the votes are correctly taken or not?

GEN. NELLES: Yes. (Those not members now stand up.)

I would ask the Past-President, Col. McFarland, to present a report of the last year's business. (Applause.)

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT FOR THE YEAR 1930

COL. MCFARLAND: In this my last Annual Report before retiring from office I regret that I find it necessary to announce a net loss financially for the year and a decrease in membership. I do not feel, however, that any apology is necessary, or that the cause is anything pertaining to the Club itself or its officers. The decline in revenue is purely a reflection of the business depression which is universal throughout the world, and, personally, I feel that we are fortunate to be as well off as our statement shows us to be. Surely if any justification was required for the accumulation of the surplus which we now have, a year such as the past furnishes it in ample measure.

I desire to welcome most heartily my successor, Brigadier-General Nelles, who brings to the position a world of experience acquired during his forty-three years as a member of the Club, and also the other qualities which are essential to success in the carrying out of its duties.

Once more we welcome with great pleasure our out-of-town delegates. Some of them have been here before and are old friends, and the rest, although here for the first time, will, we trust, return many times in the future.

As I remarked before, the financial statement, which is in your hands, shows a net loss for the year 1930 of \$1,679.60, which has decreased our surplus to \$37,694.60. This unhappy result has been achieved by the double-barrelled weapon of decreased revenue and increased expenditure. Of the expenditures the principal increases are rent, telephone and light, and furniture depreciation. On the other hand there is a reduced expenditure in Ottawa Expense, stud book printing and travelling expenses. On the side of revenue, membership fees show a decrease of between \$400 and \$500, and registrations a decrease of almost \$2,000. The rest of the revenue items remain pretty much the same.

The fact that this decrease in revenue is due to conditions outside the Club is amply verified by a glance at the statement for 1929, which shows that the decrease in that year occurred almost entirely in the last four months of the year, which as you know marked the beginning of the financial depression, which still exists. I feel, therefore, that we should not be unduly pessimistic over the financial outlook of the Club.

The paid-up membership for the year 1930 was 1378, a decrease of 82. The membership for 1930 is distributed by Provinces, as follows:—

Ontario, 687; British Columbia, 175; Quebec, 174; Manitoba, 91; Saskatchewan, 86; Alberta, 73; Nova Scotia, 29; New Brunswick, 26; United States of America, 35; England, 1; Japan, 1.

It will be noted that practically the whole of the decrease in membership is accounted for by Ontario, which shows a decrease of 79. The other changes are as follows:—

British Columbia, decrease of 4; Quebec, increase of 5; Manitoba, decrease of 2; Saskatchewan, decrease of 1; Alberta, decrease of 12; Nova Scotia, increase of 8; New Brunswick, increase of 2; United States of America, increase of 5.

The standing of the Provinces in the matter of paid-up members is exactly the same as last year except that Nova Scotia has gone ahead of New Brunswick. The Ontario membership is almost exactly half the total membership.

The registrations by Provinces are as follows:—

Ontario, 3,621; Quebec, 1,004; British Columbia, 914; Alberta, 473; Saskatchewan, 433; Manitoba, 357; Nova Scotia, 121; New Brunswick, 89; Prince Edward Island, 2; United States of America, 30. Total, 7,046. A decrease of 82.

It is again my duty and privilege to express my appreciation of the faithful attention to their duties which the Directors and Officers have at all times exhibited during the year. The average attendance at Directors' Meetings was seven, which, considering the fact that four of the Directors live out of town, I think you will agree is remarkably good. All the Directors have at all times been willing to undertake additional duties whenever called upon to do so and the Board during the year conducted the business of the Club in a most harmonious and satisfactory manner.

There have been no changes in the staff during the year and I again thank its members on your behalf for their faithful and efficient services. The duties of the Secretary have been carried out in a most satisfactory manner and it gives me pleasure to again express the personal view, that in Mr. Strachan we have that ideal point of contact between the Club and its members which he has so often proven himself to be.

In conclusion I desire in vacating the office of President to offer my most heartfelt thanks for all the assistance and co-operation which the members of the Club have afforded me during my five years of office. I have been made to feel during that time that I enjoyed your confidence and esteem, and that feeling is a priceless asset to me. I have worked fairly hard for the Club and I may say with a clear conscience that I have always stood for what I conceived to be the best interests for the Club. I have made many mistakes, as is only human, but I do feel that I have made some small contribution to the welfare of the Club, and that for doing so I have been amply repaid by the splendid relationship that has existed between me and the members of the Club and by the many friendships which I have formed, and which I hope to retain while life lasts. Great Applause.

A MEMBER: Mr. President, I move the adoption of the report.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Robert A. Ross.

GEN. NELLES: It has been moved and seconded that the President's report for 1930 be adopted and incorporated in the proceedings. All in favor please signify.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Excuse me, Mr. President, are there any questions that may be asked on this statement?

GEN. NELLES: Are you referring to the financial statement?

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I was.

GEN. NELLES: That will be brought out in toto next. Motion carried.

GEN. NELLES: The auditors' report.

The Secretary, Mr. J. D. Strachan, then read the auditors' report and balance sheet for year ending December 31, 1930.



# CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB, INC.

To the Members,  
Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated,  
Toronto, Ontario.

We have audited the accounts of your Club for the year ending December 31, 1930, and certify that our requirements as Auditors have been complied with.

The Balance Sheet is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of your Club's affairs at December 31, 1930, and as shown by its books.

EDWARDS, MORGAN & CO.,  
Chartered Accountants.

January 21, 1931.

## BALANCE SHEET December 31st, 1930

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Cash on hand and in bank	\$ 3,201.54	Accounts Payable	\$ 135.00
Accounts Receivable	\$ 1,701.99	Accrued Salaries	79.00
Record Board, Ottawa	11.15		
	1,713.14	Prepaid Advertising in "Kennel and Bench"	\$ 214.00
deduct: Reserve for Bad Debts	150.00	Reserve for Stud Books, Volume 34	562.14
	1,563.14	Surplus—	2,500.00
Bond Investment	31,748.86	Balance, January 1, 1930	39,374.20
add: Interest Due and Accrued	531.35	deduct: Net Loss for year 1930	1,679.60
	32,280.21		37,694.60
Prepaid Expenses—			
Prepaid Insurance	50.00		
Advance on Postage	7.60		
Inventory of Stationery and Stud Books	550.00		
	607.60		
Office Furniture	4,007.34		
deduct: Reserve for Depreciation	1,149.39		
	2,857.95		
Organization Expense	460.30		
	<u>\$40,970.74</u>		<u>\$40,970.74</u>

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE For the year ending December 31, 1930

EXPENDITURE		REVENUE	
Ottawa Expense	\$ 4,408.20	Membership Fees	\$ 5,717.00
General Expense	633.43	deduct: Refunds	430.65
Salaries	8,295.00		\$ 5,286.35
Legal Fees	100.00	Registrations	13,674.20
Rent, Telephone and Light	1,466.02	Kennel Names	255.00
Postage	336.55		\$19,215.55
Printing	149.90	Rules and Listings	1,006.15
Stud Book Printing (Volume 33)	3,135.55	Judges' Books	80.00
Travelling Expense	2,354.08	Date Fees	610.00
Trophies	590.32	Forms and Books	16.20
Engrossing and Lithographing	67.25	Championship Certificates	35.00
Donations	820.00	Rent of Electros	9.50
Field Donations—Distemper	121.87	Searches	4.25
Insurance	59.20	Copies of Pedigrees	.50
Furniture Depreciation	400.73	Sales of Stud Books	3.50
	\$22,938.10	Fines	6.00
Loss on "Kennel and Bench"	1,327.65	Interest and Exchange	50.80
		Bond Interest	1,548.70
			1,599.50
		Net Loss for 1930 carried to Surplus Account	1,679.60
	<u>\$24,265.75</u>		<u>\$24,265.75</u>

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF "KENNEL AND BENCH" For the year ending December 31, 1930

EXPENDITURE		REVENUE	
Contributions	\$ 1,265.85	Advertising	\$ 5,923.16
Printing	5,605.27	Subscriptions	746.56
Postage	360.60		\$ 6,669.72
Half-Tones	539.78	Net Loss on Operations carried down to Revenue and	
General Expense	50.00	Expenditure Account	1,327.65
Bad Debts Written off and Reserved for	175.87		
	<u>\$ 7,997.37</u>		
	<u>\$ 7,997.37</u>		<u>\$ 7,997.37</u>



GEN. NELLES: Are there any questions?  
MR. H. M. JACKSON: There is a refund there, \$430.65, in the membership fees. What is that?

THE SECRETARY: Well, the members sometimes send down \$1 or \$2 too much when he remits in connection with registration to the Ottawa office, they send him a notification as to the amount of money he has overpaid, and if he wishes a refund they will send him a money order for it, and the \$430.65 represents the volume of business of that kind during the year.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Did I understand Mr. McFarland in his address just now to mention the Ottawa levy to be increased this year?

COL. McFARLAND: No, decreased. The stud book costs decreased, the expenditures were increased.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: The Ottawa levy I was referring to, "Ottawa expense \$4,408.20." May I point out that the expenditure for 1927 was \$6,000 odd, in 1928 it came down to \$5,223.10, in 1929, it came down again \$4,569.22, and in 1930 the Colonel just mentioned now it has dropped again to \$4,408.20. I wondered where it had gone up.

COL. McFARLAND: I am sorry, Mr. President, I haven't the statement for 1929 here with me but I certainly had it when I prepared this report of mine.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I have a comparative statement of the balance sheet for the last four years and I would like to ask the Secretary, does he prepare for the directors a comparative statement dealing with all these financial items. I think if that comparative statement were prepared the directors would be able to see more clearly, because if we analyze the Club's balance sheet during the last four years and put it on a proper businesslike basis we will find out that it has fallen down and not climbed up during this period. I would like to point out that practically all the large revenue bearing items have increased during the last four years and where you take the corresponding liabilities with regard to those same items have decreased. Kennel and Bench needs very special attention.

And might I also ask just what this levy is? Is it arrived at on a percentage basis? It is in proportion with all your registrations, it has gone down, it has not gone up. If you had these comparative statements they would guide you even though you had them only every two months.

COL. McFARLAND: Mr. President, the representative of the National Live Stock Records Board is here.

MR. J. DAWSON: Mr. President, the method we use in arriving at the cost of the charges made to every association is based on a record of every transaction that is made for every breed association. We take the total number of transactions, which for you this year totalled something in the neighborhood of 397,000 transactions. We divide that into the total cost of salaries of the office and thereby obtain the unit of charge of each association and each association is charged on the basis of that for the work actually done for it, which includes registrations, transfers, notification of transfer to the Secretary, membership fees received, duplicates issued, kennel entries, and so on and so forth: that is the way that total is arrived at. One year the unit cost may be lower when the transactions for the total are higher, and next year if the transactions through the office are not so many then the unit cost might possibly be a little bit higher. Is that satisfactory?

GEN. NELLES: Mr. Walkerdine, is that satisfactory to you?

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Yes, Mr. President.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: There was a decrease from last year to this year: it isn't an increase. The President's report as read was wrong?

COL. McFARLAND: That is perfectly right. I took it from the official report, but if those figures are right then there has been a decrease of \$161 instead of an increase.

GEN. NELLES: Any further questions in regard to the financial statement as read by the Secretary-Treasurer.

Moved by Mr. A. McCloy, seconded by Mr. W. H. Reeves, that the financial statement as presented be accepted. (Carried.)

## ELECTION COMMISSIONERS' REPORT

The Secretary then read the report of the Election Commissioners.

JAMES D. STRACHAN,  
Sec.-Treas., Canadian Kennel Club,  
25 Melinda Street.

Dear Sir,—

The Election Commission of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., consisting of D. Wheeler, Chairman; R. Wilkinson and Wm. Stockdale, met on January 4th, 1931, and counted the ballots entrusted to them. Total ballots cast, 848; and as chairman I declare the following officers elected to carry on the business of the said Club for the year 1931.

President—Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G.

Vice-President—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C.

Second Vice-President—Harry A. Wilson.

Directors for Ontario—Reg. P. Sparkes,

Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, K.C., F. Walkerdine, R. L. Wainwright, Alex. Donaldson, R. Tyrwhitt, Major Ward Wright.

Directors for British Columbia—William H. Pym, Alec McCloy.

Directors for Quebec—R. A. Ross, Fred La Rue.

Director for Manitoba—George Kynoch.

Director for Alberta—R. S. Tyrrell.

Director for Saskatchewan—A. P. Semple.

Director for Maritime—A. V. Martin (Accl.).

## SUMMARY

### For Second Vice-President

Harry A. Wilson	295
John W. Bruce	191
A. E. Figg	142
A. H. Loveridge	87
Frank Patrick	41
Rejected	22

### Directors for Ontario

Reg. P. Sparkes	271
Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland	198
F. W. Walkerdine	196
R. L. Wainwright	192
Alex. Donaldson	187
R. Tyrwhitt	187
Ward Wright	111
Dudley H. Waters	109
P. Herd	103
Walter H. Reeves	97
H. M. Jackson	92
Harry Clayton	81
Vincent Perry	72
Leonard Morris	71
C. S. Webber	59
Joseph Perkins	55
R. H. Briggs	52
Dr. H. Hodgson	50
James Bewick	35
Wm. Sweetman	35
C. L. Bowen	35
E. Blake Johnston	35
Frank Plant	32
J. Latham	31
A. Roberts	28
C. J. Lynch	14
Wm. Fear	14
Rejected	1
Void	1
Late	3
Total ballots	427

### Directors for British Columbia

William Pym	91
Alex. McCloy	75
Albert Kerr	43
Rejected	1
Total ballots	124

### Directors for Quebec

R. A. Ross	43
Fred La Rue	30
Henry Whitley	29
R. H. Waddell	24
Wm. R. Aitken	23
P. E. Aird	19
Ralph Allen	19
Void	1
Total ballots	103

### Directors for Manitoba

George Kynoch	38
Jas. C. Woodend	23
Total ballots	61

### Directors for Alberta

R. S. Tyrrell	21
Harry Nash	20
Arthur Wright	15
Total ballots	56

### Directors for Saskatchewan

A. P. Semple	30
Chas. G. Hume	25
Total ballots	55

Sworn before me in the City of Toronto, in the County of York, January 15th, 1931.  
Donald Wheeler, 48 Asquith Ave.

F. W. JOHNSTON, J.P.

Moved by Col. J. N. MacRae, seconded by Mr. Robert A. Ross, that the report of the election commissioners be accepted. Carried.

GEN. NELLES: It is necessary to appoint two scrutineers for this meeting. I will

ask Mr. Herd and Mr. Archibald to act as scrutineers. Mr. Walkerdine, will you act as referee?

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Should I do so, Mr. President? I would rather have somebody else act.

GEN. NELLES: It isn't for the election of yourself, you know.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I would rather not, thank you all the same.

GEN. NELLES: Mr. Jackson, will you act as scrutineer?

MR. H. M. JACKSON: There is one question I want to vote on.

GEN. NELLES: You can vote just the same, Mr. Jackson.

Mr. P. Herd, Mr. Archibald, Mr. Jackson, scrutineers.

Have the representatives to the Canadian National Live Stock Records any report to make for last year?

MR. R. A. ROSS: There wasn't anything.

MAJ. WARD WRIGHT: Mr. Chairman, if there is no report from the representatives I think there should be because, having read (and it is now published) the report of the National Live Stock Records of last year, I was very gratified to find the prominent and constructive part that was taken by Mr. Ross and Mr. Stockdale in that discussion. I think that no member of this Club can read the minutes of last year's Record Board meeting at Ottawa without feeling that the Canadian Kennel Club contributed something and something very substantial to the discussions of what we might call the parent body and I think that this club might say after reading those minutes that it approves of the stand taken by its representatives on that Board.

A number of matters came up that were contentious in which the cattle breeders couldn't get along. I remember particularly that Mr. Ross told them that we always ironed out our difficulties in this Club, and they got along much the same way. If there is no report from that Committee I think it is only fair that the facts should be mentioned, that the Committee took a prominent part in those discussions.—Applause.

MR. ROSS: When I said, Mr. President, there was no report, I meant the situation was this: The previous year when I had the honour to be elected by the General Meeting to go to Ottawa I don't remember what it was but I had a perfectly legitimate excuse why I wasn't there, either I was sick or laid up or something of the sort. So this year Mr. Brant got drumming us up about going down to the meeting so I went.

When I got down there I met Mr. Stockdale and he said, Bob, are you going to take up this matter about the registering of unregistered Champions? Well the situation was we got there about half an hour before the meeting and I expected there would be someone there particularly coming from the home office in Toronto who would have had some dope on it, and I wasn't figuring on taking this thing up, whether rightly or wrongly, just simply open confession, so I hadn't prepared to speak on it. Had I been prepared it would have been a different thing, but my object in being there was being there expressly to take up what the views or the arguments were in a prepared form, but as far as thinking about making a report I must confess Mr. Stockdale and I felt we were both at a severe disadvantage, and it is a question that you cannot just rush in any time and get up before a whole lot of educated strange men whom you had never met before and put up an argument about something that you hadn't had the opportunity of feeling them out or getting the lay of your land ahead of you.

Now whether I was right or wrong or whether you will agree with me or not is neither here nor there, as I say, I was caught at the time by surprise.

And when it came to the other discussions, I will admit with my friend here, Maj. Ward Wright, when it comes to nerve I have probably plenty of it and the gift of the gab in addition; sometimes I am right and sometimes I am wrong; but candidly under the circumstances I didn't think that either Mr. Stockdale or I were in the position to handle this, and I have been rated for it since and I think probably correctly.

So under the circumstances I would just leave the matter as it is with you and let you judge me accordingly, but next time I think it will be a whole lot easier.

It is hard to go in among a lot of strange men and get up on something you are not prepared for. When I was down there it was the same as a meeting like this, it is no use a man getting up with a fool argument, you have got to have your stuff in hand and have it correct and if they agree



well and good but if you are beaten on your motion why take it like a good sport and let it go. (Applause).

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Mr. President and fellow members, Mr. Ross has told you how bashful he was and how diffident to address such a meeting as that, but let me refer to his remarks here, on page 116 I think, where he says, quoting from his words: "I have not very much to say, Mr. Chairman. I have been elected two or three times but so far as making speeches is concerned I am not much good, I am a full bred Scotchman, Irish born." And that is all the introduction he needs, and from that on you know how bashful he was.

I am quoting from the journal published by the Canadian Live Stock Records at Ottawa. I am sorry, Bob, if I rubbed you the wrong way.

MR. R. A. ROSS: Not at all.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Now Mr. Ross will bear me out when I say that we learned something. Fellows and ladies, I am going to take you into my confidence, I am going to tell you that the dog men are not the only crooks in the Livestock industry. Isn't that right, Bob?

MR. R. A. ROSS: That is right.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: My co-delegate Ross said Look fellows, I thought we knew something about faking animals, but when it comes to putting a needle in and making an animal come up so as to compare to the standard you have us all backed off the map. And the breeders in other lines admitted it was the case; they pump tallow and lard and everything else into an animal and make it appear just like the model you read of in the book.

It was a very interesting meeting. Let me now follow it in chronological order—that is a pretty good word:

We were taken through the office of the National Live Stock Registration and initiated into the mysteries of that office. I say that with deference to my friend McCullough, and our friend the accountant, Mr. Brant. We were shown how the work is carried through and how the different breeds are allotted to the various Registrars in that office and given a full working knowledge of the office so that we could come up here and scrap about what it costs to run that office, and I have a serious grievance about that.

The introduction which was necessary, as my friend Ross puts it, to a meeting of that kind, was prepared by him and he paved the way very nicely. Reference has been made by him to the question which was passed by this body at the general meeting on the registration of Champions. That I broached to my co-delegate and while we didn't bring that up I want to refer to page 104 where the question was asked by myself as the representative of this Club: "Then the representation to the Minister of Agriculture will not come from the Records Committee but from the Secretary of our Club?" Now I wanted to have it very specific because of the certain duties placed upon me and the others who were elected by this body to bring matters that were passed by this Club before the Live Stock Records, and it was our duty to bring that up there, and I thought that my prime duty was to learn the principles or the way from which we would derive the most benefit or how we would arrive at placing this before the Committee, and I have very much pleasure in being able to say that the duty devolves on the Secretary of this, our Club, to place the representations of this meeting. That is, when a thing is passed by this meeting the Secretary must notify them. We have, no doubt, the privilege of voting on the question when it comes up but it must be, as you will find it there on page 104, as I have quoted, under the heading of "New Business" where the question was asked, from the records of this meeting and come from the Secretary of the Club.

The addresses given us by the Chairman of the Board, Mr. Gardhouse, and the Minister of Agriculture of the Dominion and Mr. Brant, the Accountant of the National Live Stock, were very educational and very enlightening along the lines of Live Stock breeding, insofar as they dwell upon the fact, especially that of the Commissioner of Live Stock, that not only must the animal as produced be a good animal and conform to the type and to the standard required of the breed that he represents, but he must be able to produce like. He stressed the point that too much emphasis was placed upon the fact that you had produced one perhaps of a certain type of animal but you had not succeeded in producing others, or in other words the progeny of that animal did not perform to the standard set by that animal itself, and only would we attain the standard set for us when we produced animals like it. It was certainly a point, from the breeder's standpoint, well taken.

The illustration was given of the man in Quebec, the sister province, I think it was in Bob's province, who was advertising a calf for sale from a cow that had a record of performance which was very greatly admired and much sought after, and the owner of that cow was selling calves from that cow. A prospective buyer went to the barn to buy a calf and during the negotiations for the purchase of the calf the owner was called away but the hired man was left in the barn and the prospective purchaser said. This is a pretty good cow, isn't she? Yes, yes, indeed, she is a pretty good cow. She pays your boss well. Yes, she pays him real well, this is the fifteenth calf he has sold off that cow this year. On that record of performance he was trying to sell the sixteenth calf from that cow. It was told by the Minister of Agriculture as illustrating how with a record of performance you could sell animals.

Now the same thing applies to the dog industry exactly. If we have sire and dam who will reproduce of the same type, then we have valuable animals, but until we have attained that we have not.

I think, like my co-delegate, that having broken the way and paved the way for future delegates, if we happen to be the delegates or if others happen to follow us, that much good will be derived by the delegates attending the meetings of the National Live Stock Records Board, wherever they are held. I was very pleased to be there to hear the views expressed by the others; we were well received and any remarks made were ably presented by Mr. Ross; I think I have convinced you of that by reading his introductory remarks. Anything that may be referred to the delegates from this body can be taken care of on the floor of that meeting after they are introduced by the Secretary, that is the point that I wished to bring to this meeting; the Chairman stated in his address to the meeting that the conducting of the business for the welfare of the breeds was in the hands of the Club. Now that is just exactly where the Canadian Kennel Club wants it to be and when we approve of something and want it sent on we want our Secretary to forward to the proper source the wishes of this meeting and then leave it to the delegates to fight it. I thank you, Mr. President. (Applause).

GEN. NELLES: Are there any delegates from the Canadian National Exhibition?

Col. MacFarland, are you a delegate?

COL. MACFARLAND: Mr. Bruce will make the report.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: Mr. President, and members, my co-delegate and myself this year were faced with the same old problem of making an effort at least to try to secure new quarters for our show. We were also faced with the problem of meeting what might be termed the financial side of the problem as put up to us by the Exhibition of What are you going to do to meet the reduced receipts on a three day show? Efforts were made to try to limit us to the point of cutting down on the prize money. Other questions were raised regarding the entry fees, all of which we objected to. We did press however for the establishing of a general uniform admission fee of twenty-five cents spread over the three days. The result was that the first day, Labor Day, fell down lamentably but the other two days averaged up until there was a fair showing, as far as the figures of the gate receipts were concerned. As you know up until the last moment it was very problematical whether the show would be a five point show or not, but with renewed activity within the limited time we were able to make it a five point show.

As usual the question of judges was an important matter and it is a very difficult problem for anyone to select judges who are going to please everybody inside the fence. Seeing it was an All Canada year both Col. MacFarland and myself stuck principally for an All Canada slate of judges. There was quite a bit of opposition to that but we stuck to our point and finally we won out for an All Canadian panel of judges for this year. In addition to that we then tried to stick the problem on all members of the Board of Directors: we believed there were sufficient on the Board of Directors who had that qualification, and we won out on that particular point. It was regrettable however at the last minute that Mr. Ritchie of Montreal was unable to officiate and the result was we had to press into service Mr. Charles Hop-ton.

As far as the new building is concerned we have the same old problem, where they are going to put us or how it is going to be accomplished, but I think this year we are probably nearer a solution of the problem of the building than at any time in our history. If the new Cattle Building goes on and is completed in time for the Exhibition there is a possibility that a new

location will be found for us because I understand the plans with reference to the demolition of the present dog show building are settled and if that is so there is a possibility we might be put into the Coliseum or we might be put into the new Cattle Building. There is no question however, your incoming officers will have to place that problem before the Committee that have to make approaches to the Exhibition on that question early in the game.

However we did our best as usual and we feel that last year, while it was a badly depressed year, our Exhibition, though it fell short in the number of dogs, compared to any other part of the Exhibition as far as the general revenue, and the standard was maintained as far as the quality of dogs that were there. (Applause).

GEN. NELLES: Have you anything further to add, Col. MacFarland?

COL. MACFARLAND: No.

GEN. NELLES: The representative to the Royal Winter Fair.

COL. MACFARLAND: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I feel that a distinct advance has been made this year in relation to the dog people at the Winter Fair in connection with the dog show. We feel that the dog show at the Winter Fair has definitely arrived and has definitely made itself a place as an integral part of the Fair. There has been during this year, I think my co-delegate and myself will admit, quite a decided change in the attitude of the Winter Fair officials to the dog show, a decidedly more favorable attitude. That of course is due to a variety of causes; a certain amount is due to the change of the personnel of the chief officers of the Royal Winter Fair.

The chief difficulty of course there is accommodation. I feel personally, we all feel, that we must now definitely set ourselves to provide proper and increased accommodation for the spectators. All of you who have been to the Dog Show at the Winter Fair know that the exhibitors are fairly well looked after, excepting in one particular which I am going to touch on presently, but that there is not proper accommodation for the spectators. Anybody who saw the judging the last night of the show, where they have the large ring in the center and people crowded around five and six deep with no place to stand but up against the dogs on the benches and that sort of thing, will readily realize that that has got to be improved. Well now, luckily we are in the way to improving it very materially. As you know the New Horse Building, a magnificent structure to cost a million and a quarter, is about to be erected and will be ready for the next Fair, immediately west of the Coliseum, that is immediately west of the place where the dog show has been.

Now there are two alternatives. We had a conference the other day, Messrs. Wright and Bruce and myself, with Mr. Rogers, Mr. Westervelt and Mr. McGee of the Royal Winter Fair, and let me say here we found in the Winter Fair representatives the best spirit of co-operation we have yet experienced, they are genuinely anxious to provide adequate quarters for the dog show. Now there are two alternatives, as I said, one is the utilization of a large space of about 26,000 square feet in the east end of the new Horse Building, that is directly west of where the dog show is now. There will be an overhead passage overhead bridge, closed in from the place where the foxes were, if you remember, to this new building.

And that is one of the alternatives. The other is to move the foxes and to take in for the dog show the whole of the space formerly occupied by the dog show and the foxes. That would enable us to have two separate and distinct areas, one for the benching of the dogs and the other for the judging and the spectators, which I think is a desirable thing to have. There will be a passage between the two but they will be separate and distinct, which in my opinion is the ideal sort of thing.

As you all know, in New York where the dogs are benched on a large floor there is a certain amount of inconvenience to the handlers and the exhibitors in going from one floor to another for the judging. In this case it will be all in the same floor and would be separated by a partition with a passage in between.

As I said before we don't know yet which of those alternatives will be adopted because certain negotiations and certain arrangements have to be made with the fox people. The fox people are quite candid on the subject. They realize perfectly that their exhibit does not attract anybody at all except the people who are actively interested in the breeding of foxes because, as you know, you have all been there, you come in, you see several hundred foxes, you can't tell one from another, there isn't



anything to see after you look at the first one and you can go in there and you never see more than five or six spectators. The fox people realize that and they insist on being placed somewhere where the people have to go to get from one place to another. They want very much to be placed in the same building with the cattle but the Royal Winter Fair people do not see at present how that can be arranged.

However the point is simply this, your representatives are in conference now with the Royal Winter Fair. The Royal Winter Fair people are showing a desire to meet us in every possible way and we can confidently promise that at the next Winter Fair the accommodation for the dogs will be I believe satisfactory. (Applause).

Oh, Mr. President, may I just say one thing more that I forgot; I said I would say something about the exhibitors: There is one thing I feel very strongly about personally and I think the other representatives in charge of the Fair do also, and that is that contemporaneous with the increased accommodation for the spectators and for the show generally there has got to be a stepping up in the prize money awards. (Applause).

GEN. NELLES: We will now proceed with the election of representatives to these various bodies.

It is necessary to nominate and elect four members to the Canadian National Live Stock Records.

COL. MCFARLAND: Who are the present representatives besides Mr. Ross and Mr. Stockdale?

THE SECRETARY: Mr. Sparkes and Col. McEwen.

COL. MCFARLAND: I move that they be re-elected.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: I have no objection to Col. McEwen being there but we would have Col. McEwen's support as a dog man because you are certain of him being there as a sheep man, we are certain of him being there for the dogs anyway.

MR. R. A. ROSS: And he is with us there, Mr. President and that gives you an extra delegate for nothing.

GEN. NELLES: It is necessary then to nominate two to replace Col. McEwen and Mr. Sparkes.

We are open for nominations for four members.

—Mr. J. W. Bruce and Mr. C. A. Ward were nominated but declined.

—The following gentlemen were nominated as representatives for the Canadian National Live Stock Records Board: Messrs. W. Stockdale, R. A. Ross, H. M. Jackson, and W. H. Reeves.

—Upon motion duly seconded the nominations were declared closed and the above four gentlemen elected.

GEN. NELLES: Two representatives for the Canadian National Exhibition. Last year's were Messrs. McFarland and Bruce.

—The following gentlemen were nominated as representatives for the Canadian National Exhibition: Messrs. C. A. Ward, Col. McFarland, J. W. Bruce, and Reg. P. Sparkes.

—Upon motion duly seconded the nominations were declared closed.

GEN. NELLES: It will be necessary to have an election; two members are required and we have four nominations. Will the scrutineers please distribute the ballots.

Will those persons present in the room who are not members please abstain from voting. I leave it to your honor.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Mr. President, would you mind asking the nominees to stand up? Some of us know them and some of us don't.

GEN. NELLES: The nominees please stand up so that you may be known by the meeting.

—The nominees were severally identified to the meeting.

GEN. NELLES: There are two to be elected. Put two names on your ballot if you wish to.

In order that we may get on a little faster with our business, I am going to call for nominations for representatives to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair. We can now get on with that.

The last year's representatives were Col. McFarland, Col. MacRae and Harry Clayton.

—Mr. Walkerdine was nominated but declined.

—The following gentlemen were nominated as representatives to the Royal Winter Fair: Messrs. Col. McFarland, Wm. Stockdale, C. A. Ward, Harry Clayton, and Col. MacRae.

—Upon motion duly seconded the nominations were declared closed.

—The President then appointed Messrs. N. R. Miller, J. R. Kennedy and R. H. D. Sim to act as scrutineers for the last above mentioned election.

A MEMBER: Mr. Chairman, don't we have to wait till we get the report of the other vote first?

GEN. NELLES: No.

A MEMBER: We would be here all night if we did.

Then it is necessary to appoint a delegate to the Central Canada Exhibition at Ottawa.

A MEMBER: I nominate Mr. Cecil Bethune.

GEN. NELLES: This is an Ottawa Exhibition and it is generally advisable to appoint an Ottawa man. Mr. Bethune has been our representative for some years and has been a very satisfactory man.

—Upon motion duly seconded the nominations were declared closed and Mr. Cecil Bethune elected.

GEN. NELLES: The next order of business will be the election of Election Commissioners, but in view of the effect of one of the changes proposed in the Constitution which refers to the appointment of these Commissioners, which will be brought up a little later, and which states that the annual general meeting shall appoint the auditors of this Club and election commission, perhaps it would be well to defer the election of the commissioners until we get the result of that proposed change in the Constitution. Does that meet with your approval?

MEMBERS: Yes.

GEN. NELLES: The result of the voting for representatives to the Canadian National Exhibition are: Lt.-Col. McFarland and Mr. Bruce. (Applause).

A MEMBER: What is the total vote, please?

GEN. NELLES: 107 ballots.

Perhaps I didn't give you the information you requested about the ballots. I will give you the total number for each candidate if that is what you would like to have:

Col. McFarland, 75; J. W. Bruce, 67; Those two are elected. C. A. Ward, 31; Reg. P. Sparkes, 24.

Then the results of the election for the representatives to the Royal Winter Fair are as follows:

Col. McFarland, 89; Col. MacRae, 63; Harry Clayton, 45. Those three are elected. Mr. Stockdale, 32; Mr. Ward, 25. (Applause).

GEN. NELLES: The next order of business is:

#### PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE CONSTITUTION AND AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES AND REGULATIONS.

We have a proposal made by a lady from Montreal and although she is not first on the list I am going to ask your indulgence if you will take her motion first in order that she may present her case and if possible catch the night train home for Montreal. This is made by Mrs. Enright, President of the Ladies' Kennel Association of Montreal.

Mrs. Enright's motion is as follows: "Pursuant to Dog Show Rule 34—Amendments—I will move that Dog Show Rule 17, paragraph "8 of Section 6, be deleted, and be replaced by the following:—

"The scale of points for all shows held at Port Arthur and the West, and at Montreal and the East, shall be as follows:—

"Not less than 300 dogs shall count five points, not less than 250 dogs shall count four points, not less than 200 dogs shall count three points, not less than 150 dogs shall count two points, less than 150 dogs shall count one point."

Signed: Mrs. Enright. (Applause).

MRS. ENRIGHT: Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, before coming to this, my first meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club to plead my cause I would like to tell you that the handful of fanciers who still remain in the Province of Quebec have done all in their power to whip into action the fast declining sport of dog showing in the Province of Quebec. In the past we have had an average of three shows a year, two shows in Montreal of two points each, one show in Sherbrooke of one point, and during the past seven years in which I have been intimately associated with the running of dog shows I have heard so many times that if we gave money prizes, got good judges and had a suitable building we could put a large show over the top. Guided by these remarks, in 1929 we staked our all and ran two consecutive shows in two days. We gave \$3 and \$2 in all Canadian Kennel Club classes in the popular breeds, and money prizes in every class of every breed where two or more of the breeds competed.

We secured the services of Messrs. Otto Gross and Anton Rost. Those judges need no comment on my part. The building left very little to be desired and in spite of the terrific heat the management left no stone unturned for the comfort of the exhibitors and their exhibits, as well as the spectators.

We advertised for months ahead in Kennel & Bench, in Popular Dogs, and in the daily newspapers. We had window bills and bill posters all over the city as well as the suburbs.

Ladies and gentlemen, those shows cost us over \$4,000 and our gate receipts were \$140. It broke our hearts and killed our enthusiasm, so much so that last year, in 1930, the Ladies' Kennel Club had no show, nor had the much older established club, the Montreal Kennel Club, Inc., but a few fanciers got together and managed to put over a two point show. The Secretary of this new club came from the Land O' the Heather, and I think he will be just a "wee bit canny" about undertaking another in the future. But we will not acknowledge defeat until we have played our last card in an effort to put the metropolis of Canada in her rightful place in dogdom by coming here to the parent body to ask for a higher rating of Canadian Kennel Club points in the Province of Quebec.

I see by the circular tonight that we hear so little now about the Province of Ontario and Toronto, not through any disrespect, but I will refer again to the advantages you have here. We are comrades in one thing only, the necessity of a proper building to house our shows, but take away your Industrial Exhibition, your Royal Winter Fair, where thousands of people congregate daily, see the dogs, become educated and interested to the extent that they will pay to see a dog show not run in connection with fairs. Take away the headquarters of the Canadian Kennel Club where month after month influential business men are ready and willing to give of their time, money and influence, devoting their energy in the interests of pure bred dogs and dog shows. When you have subtracted these advantages add the fact that the vast majority of our population is French-speaking people and you will have a fair view of our situation. Quebec City no longer has dog shows; Three Rivers also has discontinued putting on shows; Sherbrooke has for some time past been seriously considering discontinuing dog shows, while Montreal just trudges along. Edward Gibbon says "All that is human must retrograde if it does not advance." We in the Province of Quebec are not advancing and haven't been for years, hence it requires no great prophet to predict that if in the near future something is not done the Province of Quebec will fade out of the picture in dog showing, and we believe a higher rating will lend an impetus and bring back life and energy.

Look at British Columbia with their higher rating putting on four shows in nine days, as many as the whole Province of Quebec in two years. Then Halifax with the higher rating is having two shows in four days. If higher rating has helped the game in the Maritimes and the West it is but natural to expect it to do the same in our Province.

The old question of cheap Champions arises. Will four shows in nine days make unworthy Champions? On the contrary many from long distances are now planning to take in that circuit, thereby making competition much more keen, and I maintain more cheap Champions or second-rate specimens have been made Champions at one and two point shows than have ever been made at five point fixtures. Naturally the competition is keener in a five point show than it is at a one or two point show.

I have in mind something that happened at the last Montreal show: Passing along the benches, catalogue in hand, I approached an exhibitor, asking where is your dog So and So here catalogued. I have heard about him? He replied My dog is out in my car, would you like to see him? Why out in your car, is he sick? Oh no, but you see if Mr. M were here with his dog from Toronto I would need my good dog to beat him, my good dog can win anywhere, but I want the points for this one. This one can't win at shows where competition is keen.

I feel quite sure that had Montreal a higher rating a second rate dog would not have got two points towards an unworthy Championship. If a dog is a good dog, an outstanding specimen of his breed, what difference does it make if he makes his Championship points in three shows under the necessary three judges or whether he makes his points in twenty shows? If he is worthy of the title he is a credit to his breed and a standard to follow, but if he is only a fair specimen then he should never attain the title even if exhibited in a hundred shows, high or low rating. The latter is a reflection on the judges who helped make him a Champion. Such judges are disloyal to all concerned, trample on the dignity of their position and will eventually ruin the end for which shows are in existence. The tragedy of cheap or unworthy Champions will disappear when



we have judges who know their work and will hand out indiscriminate justice. (Applause).

Last year Sherbrooke show was held at the same time as Halifax; the handler for one of the largest kennels in the Province of Quebec went to Halifax; his explanation was that he had the same chance of winning at both places, but if I win at Halifax I get five points, if I win at Sherbrooke I get one point, expense is nothing compared to making Champions. Besides, the expense of going to Halifax to win half a Championship each for male and female is nothing compared to the expense and attendant risk of holding two dogs for two years or more to make two Champions in my home province. Here again that particular breed was deprived of keener competition and possibly an inferior specimen was awarded the winner's ribbon. It transpired, because Sherbrooke had such a low rating.

Here again the Province of Quebec suffered for her low rating.

I have laid the case before you without exaggeration, as I know it to be, and I ask you in the interests of dog shows and Champions worthy of the name to treat our province as you would have us do to you if likewise situated and vote in favor of the motion. (Great Applause).

MR. R. A. ROSS: Mr. Chairman, if I might just add a word to Mrs. Enright's very able speech, my intention is not to take up any time or make a long-winded address. There is absolutely no question in my mind and I think I am already on record in the office of the Canadian Kennel Club to the effect that Three Rivers and Quebec are simply out of the running or out of the circuit or out altogether for giving dog shows due to the fact that the rating was so low that a little band of choice fanciers who were on the dip, dip, dip privately all the time to keep this thing going, were not only out of pocket, which they were perfectly satisfied to be, providing they had the human satisfaction of knowing that they had made something a success, but once they found out that they could not make it go as a financial undertaking or as a sporting proposition they went completely out of the picture, and there is the condition of the Province of Quebec today.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Mr. Chairman, I do take exception to the last line of this amendment, which reads "less than 150 dogs shall count one point." I can read into that, that fifteen dogs at a dog show will get a point and I would like to ask why the wording has been changed all the way through till the last line. It reads above that "Not less than 300 dogs—not less than 250 dogs—not less than 200 dogs—and not less than 150 dogs," and then we come to the bottom, "less than 150 dogs shall count one point." I take serious objection to the wording of that last line and if it is left that way I see room for a lot of abuse in there. I would have no objection to it being amended to read "not less than seventy-five dogs," "not less than 100 dogs."

MRS. J. H. ENRIGHT: "not less than 100 dogs then to count one point."

MR. W. STOCKDALE: That is much better. But I would just like to ask a question, how this rating even then would provide a building. If people will tell us that then we will hold some more dog shows in Toronto.

MR. V. G. PERRY: The way our rule exists now if there are only twenty-five dogs in the show in the Province of Ontario they are granted one point. Our rule now is "less than 200 dogs one point." If there are only ten dogs of a breed shown the winners in that get one point. That is no change in the way that is worded.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Just in answer, if you will bear with me, let me say to my friend Perry that there are reasons why you should give the lady this protection and if we have to amend the other let us amend the other.

MR. O. PIERSON: In our Association it is impossible to get a hundred people to come to get a point.

A MEMBER: That is a specialty show.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I am not opposed to the proposition brought by Mrs. Enright, knowing the considerable difficulty that they have regarding shows, but she seems to have singled Toronto out as the point where all of dog shows are held without any difficulty. I would like to disabuse her mind and say that we have considerable difficulty here in the City of Toronto. But it seems to me that you have a good deal of competition from outside the City of Toronto, points like Brantford, Hamilton, Windsor, London, Kingston and so on, who have all endeavored to have dog shows and are bound by the specific ratings as applied to the Province of Ontario. It seems to me we will possibly have to

review the whole proposition of giving out a scale of points of the dogs due to valuing them according to the number shown of the particular breed. As I say, I am not opposed to Mrs. Enright's proposition but we have to watch that we don't create particular isolation for the Province of Ontario then and demand of the Province of Ontario something different from that which you are giving to the rest of the country. (Hear, hear). If you are going to fix the points, why not let us make it general, limiting the number of points to five that can be got at any show; I think that would be more equitable all around. As I have said, it is not with the idea of opposing the proposition, because I realize as I travel across this country the difficulties that many of our dog clubs have in holding dog shows and securing sufficient points to warrant them sending their dogs, particularly from long distances. While it is all right for us, the Toronto members generally, and a few outsiders who are here, when this goes out in Kennel and Bench, from that standpoint you sure will get the howl from the places I have mentioned and I don't blame them, if you are isolating the Province of Ontario from the rest of the country, and I think if we are going to change it I would like to see it amended that the points be changed all round and make it a general application of points.

MR. A. McCLOY: In Quebec where they had no show for four years and the fact they don't I believe get a hundred dogs there, there is a case in point, no show in four years.

MRS. J. H. ENRIGHT: I didn't wish to single out Toronto any more than any other place but just mentioned it because the people here are familiar with Toronto, but I think that Toronto and the Province of Ontario—comparisons are certainly odious but in the Province of Quebec we cannot be compared to the Province of Ontario. Last year in 1930 there were two shows run in the whole Province of Quebec netting three points for the two shows; Ontario runs probably ten or fifteen shows a year. They are not in the same category at all as we are.

MAJ. WARD WRIGHT: I rise for the purpose of seconding Mrs. Enright's motion and I think that if we grant this privilege to the east and the west this year we will have a year to think over and to see how handicapped we are in Ontario and perhaps next year we will be back as suppliants, but we will try to stagger on under the old rule for the year. I have much pleasure in seconding Mrs. Enright's amendment. (Applause).

MR. PETER HERD: I am going to move an amendment to the amendment—or do you take this as the motion?

GEN. NELLES: This is a motion to amend the Dog Show Rules.

MR. HERD: Then this must be an amendment to the amendment.

GEN. NELLES: That is all right, go on.

MR. HERD: I will move an amendment that we don't isolate the Province of Ontario, because there are places throughout the Province of Ontario which have just as much difficulty in holding dog shows as any place in the Province of Quebec, and I might say we have just as much difficulty in the City of Toronto about holding the shows on an average of points but we may have a few more enthusiastic fanciers here who sometimes go down in their "jeans" to help the show, and I don't see why we should penalize them.

We have the small shows out through the small towns of Ontario struggling to hold up just the same as anywhere in the Province of Quebec.

If I can get a seconder I will move an amendment to the motion.

A MEMBER: I will second that motion.

GEN. NELLES: What is your motion?

MR. HERD: That it be knocked out altogether until you get it all over Canada.

GEN. NELLES: You don't need a motion for that, you just vote against the motion.

MR. W. H. PYM: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, I would like to convey to you the fact that the members in the Province of British Columbia, which I understand has the second largest number of members, are very enthusiastic in their support of Mrs. Enright's proposed amendment and I do not think that the Province of Ontario will suffer in the least if we adopt this proposition. The Province of Ontario is well able to look after itself. You have no grievance in this regard or you would have submitted your own proposed amendment tonight. In the Province of Quebec there is a difficulty and they have been sufficiently interested in the Canadian Kennel Club and in their own dog affairs to contribute this amendment to you and I think the least we can do is adopt it. (Applause).

If you are not satisfied then there is

another annual meeting twelve months hence and we can then review it.

GEN. NELLES: Are you ready for the question? All in favor please signify with the uplifted hand.

The Secretary was requested to count the vote.

I declare the motion carried by a vote of 66 to 29. (Applause).

We will now turn to the first notice of motion: "Annual Members shall be those persons, Kennel partnerships or Companies Incorporated under "federal or provincial charter, resident in Canada, who pay an annual membership fee of five dollars upon becoming members and due the first day of January of each year in advance. This amount includes two dollar annual subscription to Kennel and Bench, the official organ of this Club."

Article 17—Fees—to be amended to show the above change."

COL. MCFARLAND: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, I want to bring up three proposed amendments. I want to put my position quite clearly at the outset and that is that these are not necessarily sponsored by myself, I have been asked to introduce them and explain them and I want to reserve the right now to vote against all these proposed changes that I propose myself.

The first one is just simply making a straight annual fee of \$5, eliminating the \$1 reduction on all annual fees after the first.

Now the arguments in favor of that are of course first of all the fact that the finances of the Club in the past couple of years have shown a decrease in revenue. The second one is that the members at the present time according to the views of the Live Stock Records Board and our directors are getting, putting it plainly, too much for their money, the membership privileges of registration and that sort of thing, and the stud book and Kennel and Bench. I mean it is a point of pure economics and finance, it is costing the club more to give the members what they are getting than the members are paying, and that plainly is the situation and the matter is before you for discussion.

I don't think that a straight \$5 a year is too much for what we get. On the other hand I would be loth to think that an increase in the membership fee would cause any member to drop his membership or his interest in the Club.

MR. HERD: Mr. President, I have much pleasure in seconding Col. McFarland's motion to increase the fee to \$5 and of course, as you know, being of the nationality that I am, I have got to be shown why there should be an increase. I have worked this out and know that the members of the Club are getting more for their money than they are paying in. This year you will notice in the statement of revenue and expenditure that the stud book cost \$3,135.55, and figuring it out on the membership we have today on a per capita basis that is \$2.26, and it takes a year to prepare the stud book and send it to the organization: Kennel & Bench cost \$7,997.37 and based, as I find by making inquiries, on the circulation of four thousand—that is more than our membership, but based on that circulation—I find it has cost the Club \$1.99, or a cost of \$4.26¼ that they give to the members through Kennel & Bench and the stud book and the members pay the Club only \$4 a year. To have a sound basis the revenue has to exceed or meet the expenditure. Therefore I have much pleasure in seconding Col. McFarland's motion to increase the fees and I think if everybody looks at it like that they will know we cannot take out what we are not putting in.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: Mr. Chairman: ladies and gentlemen, from the point of view of my friend it is logical but in the west at the present time we are faced with a very serious financial condition. I am a farmer and a rancher. Two years ago my annual dues cost me three bushels of wheat; today they cost me twelve bushels of wheat. If you put another dollar on it means fifteen bushels. That is my point of view, gentlemen.

I may say that there are municipal districts in the west that have collected only six percent of their taxes. They are so far back in their debt to the bank that it is going to take them years to recover.

Now in Alberta I think one-third of our members are rural members. If you increase those dues you are going to lose those members. Our membership has already dropped from eighty-five to seventy-three. I think that if we raise our dues the percentage of loss is going to be greater and our revenue naturally decreased.

I think if we have to get revenue in any manner it would be better to get it by



an increase on the fees for registrations rather than annual dues. In that way we won't lose members and we would get the revenue. (Applause.)

MR. R. A. ROSS: Mr. Chairman, I just had in mind drawing the attention of the ladies and gentlemen present to the fact that we have an amendment later on as regards the raising of fees, the last item sponsored by Brother Pym, "Individual registration of dogs if not made within twelve months of birth \$4 each" to non-members.

Personally I am of the opinion if that goes through that should fairly well or reasonably well take care of our shortcomings and let our members go as they are at present.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: Hear hear.

MR. A. ROBERTS: How many puppies does the last speaker register in the year, I would like to ask our friend? The western man, I mean.

MR. W. H. PYM: Out of order, Mr. Chairman, I think that is an unfair question to ask anyone.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: I don't mind giving you that information, gentlemen, I will give it only as a guess, but probably I raise as many as fifteen or twenty puppies. (Applause.)

MR. J. WARRINGTON: I am opposed to any advance in rates. We are not all making money with dogs. I know I am not. What do we get for our \$4? Of course we get the Kennel and Bench, which I am quite willing to pay, but what do we get for the other \$2? You have to pay for transfer of certificate, you have to pay for registration of dogs and we get nothing and I am opposed to it.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Mr. Chairman, the former speaker forgets a non-member pays \$2 for registration, whereas a member pays \$1; a non-member pays fifty cents for transfer, a non-member pays only twenty-five cents.

I might say this, gentlemen, and the Secretary will bear me out, years ago I carried around membership application forms and I think I was instrumental in bringing a good many members to the fold, but I refuse to do that any more because a member is a loss to this Club; you draw out of the Club far more than you put in—far more.

As the previous speaker, Mr. Herd, says, if you are going to take out more than you put in you are not paying for it fully, and I have much pleasure in being in great sympathy with that motion.

MR. W. H. REEVES: I do not agree with the last speaker at all because I think the more members we get for the Canadian Kennel Club the better for the sport of dogs. I consider this a bad year, in view of the situation we have to face, to increase our fees. (Applause.)

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, I am not in accordance with this motion at all. I spend a good deal of time for the welfare of the dog game and I would like to give you these figures: When we started Kennel and Bench the printing in 1927 cost \$4,799.26; your advertising receipts, which was a very big item that year, were \$8,853.97, and you had a surplus on Kennel and Bench account of \$2,312.30.

Now in 1928 your printing increased to \$5,635.74, that was an increase of nearly \$700 on your liability. Now on your advertising receipts for 1928 you fell down badly, you took in only \$6,909.78, showing you a decrease of nearly \$2,000.

In 1929 in Kennel and Bench (I am speaking of the big amount of printing) it was \$5,672.57 and your advertising dropped again to \$6,283.62. In 1930 it didn't come up, that is the printing, it stood about the same, and Kennel and Bench showed this year a loss of \$1,327.65.

Now dealing with the memberships of the C. K. C., the President in his report of 1928 mentions that the Club had increased its membership by 61, which is correct as far as it goes, but the fact of the matter is if we take into consideration memberships from the proper angle the year 1928 shows a loss of 349 members due to the fact that in the year 1928 the Canadian Kennel Club received actually 410 new members, netting an increased revenue to its credit in the sum of \$2,050; this amount represents approximately thirty-one per cent. of the total revenue credited to the membership account as shown in the balance sheet for the year 1928.

The same thing applies to the year 1929, The president reported a loss of 87 members as compared to 1928. During that year 256 new members were taken into the Canadian Kennel Club with a revenue of \$1,280 being credited under the heading of memberships; in other words the actual loss of members for 1929 was 343 instead of 87.

Now in 1930, that is the year just past,

new members taken in by the Canadian Kennel Club are 269, plus 1930 loss, which I didn't quite catch, in the President's report, but which I believe was 83, so there you have a loss of over 300.

In view of those figures it is my opinion that the increase of membership fee is not going to be of assistance along the line of holding those memberships that are lost every year.

MR. H. M. JACKSON: I am like the western member here, I used to have to give two sheep to cover my dues, but now I have to give twenty-five sheep. The fact that the Canadian Kennel Club has lost a few dollars does not count for so much. Is there any business man in Canada who hasn't lost more than the Canadian Kennel Club? And I would say carry on as you are and this thing will all right itself in a year. (Applause.)

MR. SIM: I have been listening to this discussion and I feel very much like the previous speaker and Mr. Reeves. General commodity prices in all lines are declining, in fact our Vice-President, Col. McFarland, said in his address that the stud book this coming year would cost less and the publishing of Kennel and Bench would cost us less. Now, if we are going to save money on these two publications I certainly feel like several of the other speakers on this, that this is a very inopportune time to raise the dues, particularly when every other line of business is reducing prices instead of raising.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Rising to a point of order, I don't think the President made any mention of price in his address, about Kennel and Bench costing less.

MR. R. H. D. SIM: The past president, COL. McFARLAND: I remember making no remarks at all about the decrease on Kennel and Bench or the stud book; my report is there, you can read it.

MR. R. H. D. SIM: If I am wrong I apologize.

MR. C. A. WARD: I notice that Kennel and Bench cost us for printing \$5,605.27, or a loss of \$1,327.65. May I ask for my own information particularly how that tender is awarded to the printer, or are there tenders called for each year?

GEN. NELLES: The Secretary will answer that.

THE SECRETARY: Mr. President, Mr. Ward, we do not call for tenders each year. We have called for tenders from time to time and the present printer of Kennel and Bench is the printer who has always given us much the lowest price when we called for prices, in every instance.

MR. C. A. WARD: May I suggest then to this meeting that on account of the very unusual condition that does prevail throughout the world today, where printing is reduced the same as other lines of business, that you advertise for tenders for the printing of this, and I am quite sure that if you do it will not cost \$5,600 to do the printing of that magazine. There are too many printers that are very anxious to have their presses running and I think if that is done it will take care of any annual deficiency that might occur from time to time. (Applause.)

THE SECRETARY: Just one moment before the question is called for. It is quite natural for the cost of printing of Kennel and Bench to go up in recent years. For instance following this meeting there will be a section of possibly sixteen pages taken up with the report of this meeting alone that will cost Kennel and Bench \$1,400; on that outlay there will be no revenue.

What also has added to the loss on Kennel and Bench are the Provincial and other contributions. We have tried hard to make the paper something that would be really worth while and representative of every province. We have increased its size considerably to take care of contributions that have been sent in, under an arrangement made by the Board of Directors whereby every province would have its own section and send in news. While the paper used to be a paper of 2-16's and cover (36 pages), sometimes it runs up to almost a hundred pages now, particularly is this so in March. And again in October, when we give the names and addresses of all the members who are entitled to vote in the elections, and still again when we print the proposed amendments that come in, as they came in this year for instance.

Those all add to our costs and I think if the members just have in mind the size of Kennel and Bench when they are comparing cost figures they will find we are not throwing anything away.

MR. C. A. WARD: If you would permit me just to reply, Mr. Chairman, I don't think the remarks of the last speaker have anything to do with what I said and if it has, sir, I would like to know from him what he means by \$539.78 for half-tones.

What are half-tones? And what are they used for? And how are they applied to us as expenditure?

THE SECRETARY: Well, half-tones, Mr. President, are the illustrations that appear in Kennel and Bench every month.

MR. WARD: Well, Mr. President, are not the different editorials or different advertisements that are put in Kennel and Bench paid for?

GEN. NELLES: Yes, the advertisements are paid.

MR. C. A. WARD: I wonder if we could make every person pay for his own half-tones? He will think if an article is worth writing he should not begrudge the money to pay for a half-tone, or an advertisement he might want to put in.

GEN. NELLES: It isn't the advertisements; the cuts are used as illustrations in the reading pages of the paper that you see in every issue.

MR. C. A. WARD: Mr. Chairman, I am just asking for information, that is all. I do maintain, Mr. President, that a business organization would not take the attitude of my very good friend, the Secretary, a gentleman whom I have known over a great period of years and have no complaint and no grievance with, but I do say this, that as a business proposition this could be put in the open market and we could call for tenders.

If you were operating your own business, Mr. President—

COL. McFARLAND: It is.

MR. C. A. WARD: I was talking to the President, if you have no objection, you can reply afterwards, I was just taking the word of the Secretary that this has been printed by one firm for six or seven years, and I do take the attitude on account of the peculiar condition of business prevailing at the present time that we should call for tenders so that the printing can be properly looked after so as to obtain a figure as low as possible.

GEN. NELLES: A recommendation to the directors.

MR. C. A. WARD: I would like to move so if I can get a seconder.

GEN. NELLES: There is a motion before the House now.

THE SECRETARY: Before the motion goes to the House I might say that I am asking for tenders now for the printing of Kennel and Bench.

GEN. NELLES: Is that satisfactory?

MR. C. A. WARD: No, that is not a business proposition and I am very much surprised to hear my good friend say that. I think the proper procedure is to do the same as other business organizations do, publish it in the paper and open the tenders and see that the Board handles that in an efficient manner.

GEN. NELLES: All those in favor of the amendment as printed please signify in the usual manner? It is a \$5 membership. (Re-reads the amendment under discussion.) Contrary? The motion is declared lost.

Now we will take No. 2 on the list: "Notice is hereby given that at the next Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, I will move that the Constitution and By-laws of the Club be amended (under the heading of Members) to provide, That: "The annual membership fee be reduced to \$2.50, not including Kennel and Bench, and that subscription to Kennel and Bench be \$2.00 per year, but that such subscription be optional with the members."

(Signed) MRS. E. C. DUNN."

MR. W. H. PYM: Mr. President, in the absence of Mrs. Dunn I will move the adoption of her proposed amendment.

MR. A. McCLOY: As a British Columbia member it is my duty to second this motion and I will do that so that this motion may be discussed, reserving the right to use my own vote later.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: In case you think western members always vote together I am going to oppose that motion. If we take Kennel and Bench away from the Canadian Kennel Club by taking away the \$2.50, letting that lapse, we are going to lose Kennel and Bench and we cannot afford to do that.

MEMBERS: The question!

MR. R. A. ROSS: Mr. President, am I in order? Now, I have probably the mistaken idea that your first amendment includes that, does it not?

MEMBERS: No.

MR. R. A. ROSS: Is it not the opinion of the meeting that dues are going to remain the way they are and so on?

GEN. NELLES: We have only voted down that motion, that is all.

All those in favor of the motion? Contrary? Motion declared lost.

COL. McFARLAND: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, I quite freely admit that I don't know what this next amendment means. I think there must be a misprint



here. I am looking at the section which is supposed to be amended, section 6 of article 3.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I think it is the reverse way around.

COL. MCFARLAND: Well, I tried that, Mr. Walkerdine, too.

Mr. Secretary, can you explain that? There is obviously a discrepancy there or misprint of some kind.

THE SECRETARY: Should that read article 3, section 6?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Section 6 I think, Mr. Secretary, of the constitution. "Any member may, provided" . . . . . just the reverse of what it appears in print. You have it 6-3, it is 3-6.

COL. MCFARLAND: According to the Constitution I have here section 6: (Reads same.)

MR. R. P. SPARKES: It is all balled up.

COL. MCFARLAND: It is all misprinted. Can you explain that, Mr. Secretary?

GEN. NELLES: This motion was sponsored by the Live Stock Records.

COL. MCFARLAND: Yes, I know. Where is the Live Stock Records man?

Mr. President, may I suggest that you go ahead with the next one; Mr. Sparkes and I will see if we can straighten this out?

GEN. NELLES: Mr. Reeves, will you take the next one? We will take the next one and try to have that elucidated by the lawyers in the meantime.

"Pursuant to the requirements of Article 20—Amendments—of the Constitution, I will move at the next Annual General Meeting of the Club, that Article 6—Officers—be amended by adding the following to Section 4, Directors:—

"That, in future, from the ten Directors elected in the Province of Ontario, the Officers of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., viz., President, Vice-President and 2nd Vice-President, be elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Directors, held in Toronto immediately preceding the Annual Meeting of the members."

(Signed) WALTER H. REEVES."

MR. W. H. REEVES: Mr. President, there was one reason and one reason only that I proposed this amendment: We all know what Col. McFarland has done for the Canadian Kennel Club. Now, this year supposing we had another man put up as President and the Colonel who has put the ship where it should be was defeated, the Canadian Kennel Club would have lost one of, if not the most valuable member on its Board, and that was my reason for proposing this amendment.

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: Mr. President, so that this amendment may be discussed I would like to second it irrespective, so as to put it on the market, as it were.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: Now, Mr. President, I am opposed to the proposition. We would be creating an oligarchy right here in the Province of Ontario in allowing us to name the three principal officers of this organization from the membership here in the Province of Ontario. In a widespread country like this, if we cannot allow the membership itself to express its opinion regarding its president, first vice-president and second vice-president—they have the right as far as the directors are concerned—and then you come along and say that the ten directors or the directors who are on that Board shall elect from their own number the president and so on, you may run up against this proposition, that you may elect a man who is entirely out of touch with the situation and remove it absolutely from the City of Toronto or from the Province of Ontario. While it may lie with the various parts of the country and they still have that right to nominate somebody for the office of president and vice-presidents, it to me would be a dangerous procedure, an exceedingly dangerous practice to give that right to the Board of Directors to elect their own officers. (Applause.)

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Mr. Chairman, I submit that this motion is altogether out of order from the wording of it because it reads "That, in future, from the ten directors elected in the Province of Ontario," and we do not elect ten directors. I would like your ruling on that.

GEN. NELLES: I think, Mr. Stockdale, that you realize we are electing a president, first vice-president and second vice-president and the directors from Ontario, with seven directors that accounts for ten and it is in order to provide for that ten that it was worded in that way. We would have had the same number of representatives from Ontario. I would suggest that if any change is made instead of reading "That, in future from the ten directors elected in the Province of Ontario" it should read, "That, in future, from the directors elected by the member-

ship of the Club, that the President, Vice-President and Second Vice-President be elected at the annual meeting of directors." Would that meet with your approval?

MR. W. STOCKDALE: In answering the question that I asked, Mr. Chairman, let me say that you are worse than the lawyers to whom you referred the other question.

I still press my point, I come back to what I tried to get at, that we do not elect ten directors and I think that a man who aspires to writing Kennel and Bench should have worded this correctly, it should be in a form that is quite right.

MAJOR WARD WRIGHT: Mr. Chairman, may I move an amendment to Mr. Reeves' motion, if I can find a seconder?

At the present time we have fifteen directors, the president, first and second vice-presidents. My amendment is:

"That Article 6. "Officers"—be amended to read as follows:

Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, "the affairs of the club shall be conducted by a board of directors consisting of eighteen directors, all of whom shall be elected as hereinafter mentioned and shall hold office until their successors are elected. The said board of directors shall at their first meeting after election elect from among themselves a president, vice-president and second vice-president."

There are certain other alterations just to make it harmonize with the first clause and they are only formal, but I just mention them:

In section 4 of article 6 it is unchanged except for the following:

In paragraph 5 strike out the third and fourth words: "Officers and";

That is in regard to the election of officers and directors.

In paragraph 6 the same thing.

Paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 there will have to be a rearrangement of the voting to allow for eighteen directors.

Directors: Paragraph 11 will be changed to read:

"If a member votes for more than the number of directors to which he is entitled to vote, his ballot shall not be counted."

In sections 5 to 12 inclusive, no amendment.

Section 13 to be amended as follows:

By striking out the words "president, vice-president, second vice-president and," where they occur in the fourth line.

And the schedule to the constitution the necessary changes by eliminating reference to President and Vice-President.

I am moving this amendment to Mr. Reeves' motion for the purpose of bringing before this meeting the antiquated method which we have for electing our officers. We are probably one of the few surviving corporations, and the only one as far as I know under the Live Stock Pedigree Act, that still votes for its officers individually and it is not left to the Board to elect them, and without going into the matter further I think that perhaps we could all realize that our present method may result in loss to this Club for a year or more of the use and efforts of very valuable men who, if they were all elected or all voted on for directors would probably be directors.

Now there is nothing in my amendment that restricts the officers to the Province of Ontario. I am a "Canada" man and that is why I do not agree with the motion and I wish to move this amendment, if I can find a seconder, which leaves it wide open for all of Canada.

MR. W. H. REEVES: I have much pleasure in withdrawing mine and seconding the amendment by Major Ward Wright.

GEN. NELLES: Are you ready for the motion?

MR. R. A. ROSS: No, Mr. President, I am very, very sorry I can't see this thing at all. I am from the outside looking in, but there is this, you may call it what you like but they always talk that "Toronto" stuff, I am not saying rightly or wrongly, and I say it with due respect to everybody, and I am just talking the situation on the outside. Now today we all pay our \$4 membership and you take your outside members, I am not talking about the men who are dyed-in-the-wool and know the situation and that things are running all right, I am talking about the other men and prospective members, are you going to leave the door open for those fellows to say, we haven't a say on anything? Ontario has the ticket to put in their directors and it is perfectly correct and perfectly in order but I think personally that you must leave to the country and to your membership at large the right to vote on their three leading men. (Applause.)

Gentlemen, that is all you can offer. You take down in our Province, I am not saying our province is right, I am not throwing any slams or anything, the only reason I am talking this way is for the good of the game, for the good of the club. If we want cooperation we have got to let these fellows on the outside see that they have a say in it. Quebec gets two directors, We have no fault to find with Quebec getting two directors, that is all she is entitled to, but I think we ought to have something to say in the election of our three big men, our President, Vice-President and Second Vice-President.

Now, as far as I am concerned men of the type of Col. McFarland never give me a worry whether they will be elected or whether they won't. (Applause.)

MR. W. H. PYM: Mr. President, I have some sympathy with Major Ward Wright's amendment because I understand that in several cities in the Old Country it is customary for the citizens to elect their board of aldermen and from the board of aldermen they select their mayor, I believe that is a common practice. As Major Ward Wright has put it, in this case you wouldn't be restricting the selection of your three principal officers, or your president and your two vice-presidents, from the Ontario Directors, you would be selecting them from the entire directorate of eighteen. We all know that owing to the geographical position of the head office of the Canadian Kennel Club it would be idle to select a president from Halifax and vice-president from Victoria, for the simple reason that they couldn't attend the meetings, and for these reasons I am forced to vote against the amendment.

MR. A. P. SEMPLE: Speaking for my part, Saskatchewan, I like to see things stand as they are. I don't think there is one member ever considers for a minute or would contemplate being the President or Vice-President but would hate to see this little privilege taken away from him. (Applause.)

GEN. NELLES: All those in favor of changing the election of these three senior officers to be elected by the directors? All those in favor of the motion please signify in the usual way. Contrary? Motion lost.

GEN. NELLES: The next:

"That Article 6—Officers—Sec. 13, shall be amended to read as follows:—

"The Club at each Annual General Meeting shall appoint the Auditors of this Club, an Election Commission, whose duties it shall be, on receipt of the voting papers from the Secretary, to forthwith verify same with list of members in good standing and mail. Also to receive and count all the voting papers for election of President, Vice-President, Second Vice-President and Directors. Election Commissioners shall not be officers of the Club and shall not be eligible for nomination or election. If for any reason, any of them are unable to act, the Board of Directors shall appoint their successors. The actual expenses incurred by the Election Commission shall be paid by the Club."

Also, that Article 6—Officers—Sec. 4, par. 6, shall be amended to read as follows:

Election of Officers and Directors shall be in the following manner—the Secretary of this Club shall, between the 15th day of October and the 1st day of November in each year, send by mail postage prepaid, to each one of the members of this Club in good standing, resident in each Province respectively, addressed to his last known address as on "record in the books of the Club," a complete list of the members in this Club in good standing, resident in each Province. Between the 15th day of November, and the 1st day of December, he shall deliver to the Election Commission complete list of the members of this Club in good standing, together with a voting paper bearing the official seal of the Club, and made in the form described in the schedule hereto, for each of the members in good standing; envelopes stamped and addressed to the last known address of each member in good standing; also return envelope stamped and addressed to the Election Commission and marked Ballot for enclosure with Voting Papers.

"Only those Ballots shall be counted that are in the hands of the Election Commission by the 31st day of December next succeeding."

MR. A. McCLOY: I propose that the amendment be adopted.

The motion was duly seconded.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Is the Chairman of the Election Commission written to by the Secretary setting out the exact number of members in good standing in the various provinces in each year?

THE SECRETARY: No. He is not.



MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: That accounts for that in the year 1927 Manitoba had only 84 members and yet there were 107 votes cast. If you have the official records here I will show you.

GEN. NELLES: We haven't everything here.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: That helps the situation and that is the reason this is being sponsored. There were 84 members and there were 107 votes polled. Had Mr. Wheeler as Chairman been notified of the exact number of members he would have spotted that.

THE SECRETARY: The names of paid-up members are all published.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I am just asking is that official—how does that get through?

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: Mr. Chairman, that is apparently a printer's error because the Election Commission must have the list of members.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Well, then Mr. Wheeler makes a sworn declaration and he puts the numbers down; he makes it under oath.

MR. R. A. ROSS: The ballots all come in, and if there were more than necessary what could Mr. Wheeler do about it?

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: He has a list in front of him.

MR. R. A. ROSS: But what is he going to do about it?

GEN. NELLES: Are you speaking in favor of this motion?

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I am in favor of the motion, that is why I am speaking as I do. I think Mr. Wheeler would be farther ahead if he had the official auditors check them one number with the other.

THE SECRETARY: It is the easiest thing in the world to supply the Commissioner with any information he may require.

MR. WALKERDINE: That is why I think it should have been done.

THE SECRETARY: It has never been done in my time with the Canadian Kennel Club, but anything is available that may be necessary.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: I wrote in and got the information. You gave it to me; I should think it would be easy for Mr. Wheeler to get it.

MR. W. J. ARCHIBALD: In 1927 weren't the ballots all signed when they came in?

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: No.

MAJOR WARD WRIGHT: They were signed in 1927.

MR. W. J. ARCHIBALD: I meant weren't they signed in 1927?

A MEMBER: Yes.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: No, they were not signed that year.

GEN. NELLES: Let us stick to this motion.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: The position taken in Winnipeg, I have had an opportunity of discussing this motion with the members in Winnipeg, they feel that as we have appointed an auditor to audit the books and entirely independent of any of the membership in the Club, without any idea of partiality or friendship whatever for candidates, they feel that the matter should be placed absolutely beyond doubt and put it in the hands of your auditors who are making a financial statement and at the same time that they make their financial statement now they could make the returns of the men who have been elected. That is the reason, just as Mr. Walkerdine said, we know, those who have been on the board for the last couple of years, there has been a controversy existing as to the number of ballots that have been cast.

You know there was a suspicious case, that one of our directors had an Ontario ballot in Winnipeg, and because I myself or some others couldn't clear up how they got the ballot in Winnipeg they have enlarged upon that to considerable degree, and at a meeting that I attended of the Fort Garry Kennel Club, at which Mr. Kynoch, our director for Manitoba was present, we were both subjected to a degree of criticism claiming that there was some mal-administration, overlooking the fact that somebody may have sent an Ontario ballot out there irrespective of whether it had come through the office or not. However that is the reason that prompts it in Winnipeg and they asked me to speak on the motion when it was here and explain why they themselves had put in this resolution asking that the ballots be counted by an entirely independent authority outside this Club.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Mr. Chairman, I fought this motion of a secret ballot last year. If every member had to sign every ballot before it was returned there wouldn't be any possibility of an Ontario ballot being sent to members in Manitoba or any

other province in this Dominion. As it is now you have approximately 300 people voting out of a possible 700 and there is no way of combatting that. There is no way of isolating these votes on the secret ballot, whereas if every ballot were sent out and you sent, we will say, 72 ballots to Manitoba, or 35, whichever the number is, and each member had to sign that ballot before its being returned to the Election Commissioner that would do away with all this possibility of a larger number of ballots coming back than were in actuality sent out.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Another angle of this was that, speaking from out west, when I was out west as we saw it (I had a different view when I came down here), but we saw the names on the Commission, Marsden, Wheeler and Wilkinson, year after year, we couldn't understand it, that was the reason why.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Reference has been made to the figures of those voting. I have the figures here of those who voted. We had a membership of 687, and 424 votes were cast in the Province of Ontario. Now I think you will agree with me that is a pretty representative vote, but I would like to know what body or organization or club or lodge or anything else anybody in this room belongs to that cannot trust the rest of the members to count the ballots for their own club without going outside. I have acted on this election commission so I can be considered as now taking the place of our deceased Brother Marsden. You are not treading on my toes or on the toes of Mr. Wilkinson or Mr. Wheeler. Mr. Wheeler is here and can speak for himself. But I would just like all of you sit back and think and tell me what organization you belong to that has somebody outside the organization to count your own ballots.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Now, Mr. Wheeler or Mr. Stockdale, don't think we are doubting your integrity. I think I said that I had a different view when I came down here.

GEN. NELLES: Are you ready for the question?

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried and the amendment adopted.

MAJ. WARD WRIGHT: Mr. Chairman, just in order to carry that out I should think we would have to amend section 13 of article 6: "The actual expenses incurred by the Election Commission shall be paid by the Club." You won't get any firm of auditors to do this without paying them and I think that clause should be eliminated to make it harmonize.

GEN. NELLES: I think it should be altered to fit this case after passing it.

MAJ. WARD WRIGHT: That is all right then.

GEN. NELLES: "That article 6—Officers—be amended by inserting the following:

"The Board of Directors may, by a vote of two-thirds of those present at a regular or special meeting, repeal, amend or rescind any article or section of the Constitution or By-Laws of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc. (financial matters excepted), or the Bench Show Rules of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., or may enact new sections thereto, but any such change shall have force only until next Annual Meeting, and if not then confirmed by a majority vote of the members present, shall from that time cease to be in force."

I am sponsoring that motion, ladies and gentlemen, for this reason: a great many times and for many years cases have arisen where there have been actions by members and by exhibitors which were detrimental to the dog game and detrimental to the Club, and when we looked up precedents in the Constitution in order that we might punish those members or discipline those members we found time and time again that it wasn't included in the Constitution or was not included in the Dog Show Rules and the consequence was that for months nothing could be done until an amendment was put forward such as we are doing to-night and no disciplinary action could take place.

I know of several clubs in which I have helped to organize and with the articles of incorporation where this section or regulation has been put in force. It is done in a great many clubs. The amendment, if carried, merely gives the directors power to bring such changes as we may see fit for the time but will be in force as stated only until it is passed by the annual meeting.

Similarly we have cases covering the Dog Show Rules when we have been requested on account of certain importations to add

new lists, for instance, new classes to our classifications of the Dog Shows. That couldn't be done until at this meeting the Dog Show Rules were amended.

If the directors were given power by two-thirds majority to pass such regulations for the time being it would add much to the efficacy of the directors.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I am sorry, Mr. Chairman, I cannot agree with you at all in the matter as proposed in this resolution. If we want complete dictatorship and be charged with it we are going to have it there. When you say that we can repeal later that is all right, but next week you can destroy the result of any of our sixty day amendments; you could pass something here to-night and at the next meeting of the Board of Directors you could repeal or set aside that resolution and then go through the year by nullifying the absolute sentiment of this meeting. While as one who has been on the Board I can appreciate the necessity at times of possibly having the power to do things that are essential for good administration, still there is a limit to which one can go with these dictatorial powers, and in this I think we are entirely exceeding any authority that would be required to bring about the things that you have mentioned. It is too wide in its scope.

If I want to propose any amendment here I have to give sixty days' notice, but I can be a member of the Board of Directors and have it done on five minutes' notice. To me that doesn't sound as though it would meet with popular approval. If this is passed I think there will be a storm of protest from the east to the west from outside sources, all of our respective branches opposing the proposition as it is written here. And therefore I am definitely opposed to the establishment of any dictatorships, particularly of this nature where you can set aside, as I said a moment ago, the resolutions of this body where the necessary sixty-day notice has been given, in five minutes, at the next Board of Directors' meeting, and go on for another year. (Applause.)

GEN. NELLES: I am quite willing to be corrected. I want to do everything as the members would request, and in order to show you that I realize that the motion is perhaps badly advised I have heard remarks made by the Live Stock Records Board to these amendments which we are proposing, and although it is contrary to my proposition I am going to read it to you. It states that:

"The sixth amendment, proposed by Gen. Nelles, is one that the Department of Agriculture would not approve because it is contrary to the Live Stock Pedigree Act."

So that I think I will take my defeat gracefully and withdraw the motion. (Applause.)

COL. McFARLAND: The next two proposals, ladies and gentlemen, emanate from the Records Board and refer to the registration of kennel names. I think we shall take them separately, if you will allow me to, for one reason, because I am supporting the one and not the other. The first one is:

"That the first sentence of Article 15, Kennel Names, Section 1, which reads: 'A member may register for his exclusive use, the name of his Kennel to be used as a prefix in naming his dog,' be deleted and replaced by the following words: 'A member may register for his exclusive use the name of his Kennel to be used as a prefix in naming dogs born as his property.'"

"The remainder of the section to stand as at present."

You can quite see that the meaning is obvious. It prevents a man breeding a good dog, selling it to another man and having the other man register it under his prefix. It would be unfair to the breeder to have dogs that he bred registered under the name of another. (Applause.)

I move the adoption of this.

MR. W. H. PYM seconded the motion. Carried.

COL. McFARLAND: The next one is:

"Also, That Section 2 of Article 15 be amended by adding after the word 'Registration' in the last line the following words:

"In the event of a change in the name of a partnership or Kennel, or if a member of the same family is taken into partnership, the name may be transferred on application to the Canadian National Live Stock Records of the registered owner or his authorized representative. Likewise, transfer may be made by the estate of a deceased owner or his heir."



That I think just amplifies it and there is no objection to that.

(Reads Article 2 as at present.)

I move the adoption of that.

MR. G. KYNOCH seconded the motion. Carried.

COL. MCFARLAND: The next section is:

"Also, that Section 3 of Article 15 be amended to read: 'A Kennel Name will be forfeited if it has not been used during any two-year period in registering a dog in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book, or if the owner has not paid his membership fee.'"

I move the adoption of this motion and reserve the right to oppose it.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Mr. Chairman, I second that motion and reserve the same right.

MR. R. TYRWHITT: Mr. Chairman, a man breeding dogs for years and then for some years has to give them up, it is most unfair should he come back after five years and find someone else has taken his kennel name.

COL. MCFARLAND: I have a kennel name that I have been using for twenty-five years. I was forced through circumstances some years ago, through the late unpleasantness, to stop breeding dogs for the period of the war, and I would have been pretty sore if I had come home and found somebody else using my kennel name.

MR. A. P. SEMPLE: I think this kennel prefix or affix should go with a man to his grave just like a pedigree is supposed to go with a dog.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Under the present iniquities of the day you can lose your kennel name.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I have pleasure in moving an amendment to that motion: That once a man pays for a kennel name, which I believe is \$5, that kennel name is the property of that individual for life. Unless, of course, he sees fit to give it up of his own free will and accord. I would enlarge my amendment in that way.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: That is why I was just going to mention it, because you have already carried a motion which allows anyone to sell that name, a deceased person's estate can sell that name, or his heirs. You have kept it open there, and if you can keep it open that way why can't you keep it open for those who are possibly alive but through force of circumstances, say if one were compelled to travel for several years or take up his residence elsewhere, moving from here to the United States or England say, and then came back and found the name which may have become popular during their period of residence had been appropriated by someone in their absence? I feel that those who have cherished that name, built up a reputation under it, should receive the same protection as they do under the Copyright Act where it is protected for life. In this way you are protecting a person for life. All he has to do is to go ahead and register it (and there are millions of names you can register), and when once you register it, it gives you a special use of that name to your own particular kennel.

GEN. NELLES: All in favor of the amendment of Mr. Sparkes that a kennel name once given lasts for life? Carried.

MR. A. McCLOY: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, this next amendment is simply to make it compulsory to give notice of the death of a registered dog. It is only my idea in that to help keep the records clean and for the protection of the members, and as Mr. Stockdale said a little while ago it is very important that animals do produce good stuff, so that if this goes through it would also prevent anyone from producing good stuff from a dog that had been dead a couple of years. These things have happened, ladies and gentlemen. I am only asking for your support in this with the object of keeping the records cleaner. The motion is:

"It shall be compulsory to notify the Live Stock Records Department at Ottawa within sixty days of the death of any dog registered in Canada, and notice to this effect shall appear on the face of all certificates issued. It shall not be necessary to return certificates. Anyone failing to notify as above shall be suspended from all rights and privileges of registration."

GEN. NELLES: How would you enforce that, Mr. McCloy?

MR. A. McCLOY: By penalties if it can be found out. I recognize the difficulty of it, and my idea is just a step in the right direction. We would have to leave it to the Club to try to enforce it as far as possible by appropriate penalty.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: Speaking to your amendment, what would happen in the

event of me selling a dog to the United States and the dog dying in the United States and I, because I don't notify them of the death of that dog, not even knowing that it might be dead, would be deprived of membership in the C.K.C. or the rights and privileges?

MR. A. McCLOY: In a case of that kind, selling the dog to the United States, I would suggest that it be printed on the new forms in red ink that the death of this dog must be notified to the Canadian Kennel Club; that would be right in front of the buyer when he bought.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: But what will happen in the case of a buyer who is a person buying that dog merely for a pet, failing to notify Ottawa within the requisite time? Would that deprive the man who sold the animal of the rights of membership?

MR. A. McCLOY: I recognize, Mr. President, there are difficulties. It was put up to Mr. Brant and he said if it passed this meeting to-night they would look upon it and see if it could be worked, and that is how it stands at the present time.

MR. O. PIERSON: Supposing a dog were stolen and supposed to be dead, how could you recover it and prove to Ottawa it was alive?

MR. A. McCLOY: If you reported it was stolen they would very soon be on the lookout for it. If anyone tried to register puppies they would very soon find that dog.

To shorten the discussion, Mr. President, I move the adoption of it.

MR. W. H. PYM seconded the motion.

MR. W. H. REEVES: If this were taken up wouldn't it incur a great deal more expense at Ottawa than we are paying today, if further records would have to be kept? And then the records would never be correct.

A LADY MEMBER: No.

GEN. NELLES: All those in favor of notifying the Live Stock Records of the death of a dog or suffer a penalty? Contrary? Motion lost.

MR. W. H. PYM: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, in submitting the following amendment for your approval I would point out to you that this amendment has come from your special committee which was appointed last year, and if you look over the various items you will find there are only a few minor changes as far as the members of the Canadian Kennel Club are concerned, the principal changes apply to non-members:

"Pursuant to Article 20—Amendments—I will move at the next Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., That Article 17, Fees, second section—Registration of Pedigrees—be amended to read as follows: To members in good standing:

Litter registration if made within sixty days of birth .....	Free
Litter registration if not made within sixty days of birth .....	\$1.00
Individual registration of dogs if made within twelve months of birth .....	1.00
Individual registration of dogs over twelve months of age .....	2.00
That Article 17—Fees—third section, to non-members, be amended to read:	
To non-members:	
Transfer of ownership of dogs .....	\$0.50
Registration of lease .....	1.00
Duplicate certificates .....	1.00
Tabulated pedigrees, three generations .....	2.00
Litter registration if made within sixty days of birth .....	1.00
Litter registration if not made within sixty days of birth .....	2.00
Individual registration of dogs if made within twelve months of birth .....	2.00
Individual registration of dogs if not made within twelve months of birth .....	4.00"

As an illustration of the above you will find that the first item remains as at the present rate of fees, as likewise does the second, litter registration.

Now there is an alteration in the third item which is: (Reads as above). The idea, as I understand it, of the Records Office, is to hurry along the registration, not to keep registrations back for one year or two years, which complicates the work of the office, I understand. That is one change.

The next item is also a change: "Individual registration of dogs over twelve months of age, \$2." In other words, it is a penalty of \$1 for failing to register.

Those are the only items of change that affect the members of the Canadian Kennel Club.

In going, however, into the non-members you will find there is a change in the registration of litters of \$1. Duplicate certificates will also be \$1.

And then when we come to the individual registration of dogs there is another change which applies to non-members. (Reads items as above.)

I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

The motion was duly seconded.

MR. R. TYRWHITT: Put yourself in the position of a man with several good bitches. After he has bred them he might find that these bitches won't raise pups. In other words they are worthless for breeders and shouldn't be registered at all. Far better to leave it as it is.

MR. O. PIERSON: I would like to say that you should leave that to the breeder for his own option. He should be able to register a dog when he wants it. Quite often you sell a dog and the people don't require the registration papers for a year afterwards.

GEN. NELLES: All those in favor of the motion? Contrary? Motion lost.

MR. A. McCLOY: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, I am up against you again. Now that is one amendment on which I do ask for your support.

I put this in two sections, ladies and gentlemen, because the first one we are under the Department, whether they will allow it or not, and the second is under the Dog Show Rules, in which we have the sole say. This is simply asking you to allow the members throughout Canada to have the same privilege as you possess here to-night. Our outside members pay exactly the same fees as you do but unfortunately, through the great cost, are unable to come here to express their opinion or give a vote. I ask you to give your brother and sister fanciers throughout the east and the west the same privilege you have. I therefore propose this amendment, taking the first section first.

MR. W. H. PYM seconded the motion.

GEN. NELLES reads:

"That Rule 20—Amendments—shall be expunged and following submitted:

"(1) This Constitution may only be amended by an annual Referendum vote by mail, by circular letter, postage prepaid, to each one of the members in good standing, at his last-known post office address appearing on the books of the Club. Before voting papers are mailed a notice of at least thirty days in advance of any proposed amendments shall be given in the official organ of the Club, and voting papers on such amendments shall be mailed to the members along with voting papers for annual election of Directors and returned to the Election Commissioner, who shall make the necessary count and report. A two-thirds majority of the votes cast shall be necessary for any amendment to pass."

MR. SPARKES: In other words it is a proxy vote.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: Not necessarily, it is a direct vote from the members.

MR. A. McCLOY: Direct vote from the members.

GEN. NELLES: Are you ready for that first part? All those in favor, please signify? Contrary? The first paragraph is carried.

The second paragraph:

"(2) The Board of Directors may, by a vote of two-thirds of those present at a regular or special meeting repeal, amend or rescind any article or section of the Bench Show By-Laws or Rules, or may enact new sections thereto, but any such changes shall have force only until the Annual Referendum vote by mail to the members is made, and if not then confirmed by a two-thirds majority of the votes cast, shall from that time cease to be in force."

MR. J. W. BRUCE: You have already passed that and I am going to move, to save time the concurrent vote on that section.

GEN. NELLES: We have already defeated that.

MR. A. McCLOY: I will now withdraw that second portion.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: Now this first one is carried we would have to throw open, through Kennel & Bench, the criticisms that will be put through from time to time?

MR. J. W. BRUCE: We have got that now.

MR. R. TYRRELL: Yes, sure, we have already got it.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: To clear the atmosphere, I think that is practically per-



mitted now and that is the reason why the special committee submitted all these resolutions in the form they did to the membership, allowing them to discuss them through the year so that they may forward to this annual meeting or to the office their opinions regarding the various matters contained in these various resolutions. That has brought you opinions from Winnipeg and other places, there has been a general discussion of these matters from time to time, therefore your columns have always been open and it is not changing it in any shape or form.

GEN. NELLES: The next amendment, Mr. Pierson.

MR. O. PIERSON: I make this on behalf of the breeders and exhibitors; it is practically the only thing we can do if we are going to keep on breeding and showing the Beagles, in the field classes we have to have a class for the individual size.

GEN. NELLES: The motion is:

"That Dog Show Rule No. 17, Sec. 6, Sub-Sec. 3, which reads:

"Only two winners classes may be offered in any one breed (except Cocker Spaniels), one for dogs and one for bitches. In Cocker Spaniels, four winners classes may be offered—i.e., solid-color dogs, solid-color bitches, parti-color dogs, parti-color bitches."

Be amended to read:

"Only two winners classes may be offered in any one breed (except Beagles and Cocker Spaniels), one for dogs and one for bitches. In Beagles, four winners classes may be offered—i.e., 13-inch dogs, 13-inch bitches, 15-inch dogs, 15-inch bitches. In Cocker Spaniels, four winners classes may be offered—i.e., solid-color dogs, solid-color bitches, parti-color dogs, parti-color bitches."

MR. W. H. REEVES: I have very much pleasure in seconding the motion.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: May I ask in what form the Board approved this and sent this in its present form?

GEN. NELLES: The change in the Dog Show Rules is put by notice of motion; we didn't ask Mr. Pierson to put it in.

MR. F. W. WALKERDINE: In 1930 with forty-two C.K.C. shows we had only forty-nine Beagles. I think we are as much entitled, as bull-dog breeders, to have the same thing in light-weight and heavy-weight bull-dogs, and the same thing in Boston Terriers. (General uproar.)

MR. E. ROBERTSON: I think Mr. Walkerdine probably doesn't understand the situation. There is a little difference between Boston Terriers and bull-dogs and Beagles. The Beagles are rated in height in the United States in the two classes; we must compete with them and their dogs. We go with a thirteen-inch dog or bitch and it is a very exceptional one that ever could win over a fifteen-inch one, and directly I can think of only one Canadian-bred thirteen-inch. Still there are quite a number of fanciers trying to stick to a dog of thirteen inches always.

Now another thing, Mr. Walkerdine speaks about some forty-two shows with less than fifty Beagles. I may tell him we have a specialty show and we have run a Field Trial and we have fifty Beagles at the Field Trial, and while they are not all shown on the bench they are run in the Field and these dogs are not primarily show dogs; they are Field and working dogs and the classes are better in the Field. Therefore I think they should be divided in the bench show.

Now I believe where Mr. Pierson has made a little mistake, there is no fifteen-inch class in Canada. There is a thirteen-inch class and that is what our Dog Show Rule shows in height for the open dogs or open bitches, Beagles, in height.

Now we have sixteen-inch Beagles winning on a bench show and in England the recognized height of the Standard Beagle is sixteen inches. In the United States no dog is allowed to compete that is over sixteen inches. And I think here in this country, where we have deep snow, that the longer-legged dog is quite all right, and I don't think we should restrict the size to fifteen inches exactly.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Mr. President, I would like to say something about this because it is a breed that I have been interested since I was quite a young boy. My first dog was a Beagle and my first Champion was a Beagle and I won my first Championship when I was fourteen. I have gone to the Kennel Club Show and I have gone with an assortment of twelve, fourteen and sixteen-inch Beagles and I have never yet bred a thirteen-inch Beagle that could ever compete and get winners against a fifteen-inch Beagle, and I believe even at the present moment if I have got to put

a thirteen-inch Beagle against a fifteen-inch the thirteen will never get a chance to be a winner.

MAJ. WARD WRIGHT: Breed them all fifteen.

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Now I have put the following amendment in because at the present time the Canadian Kennel Club is awarding Championships to dogs, but if the owner of that dog is not a member of the Canadian Kennel Club the Canadian Kennel Club refuses to send to the owner of that dog a Championship certificate. Now I think if we award and make a dog a Canadian Champion it doesn't matter whether that dog is owned in America or whether it is owned in England, or whether the owner of the dog is a member, the Canadian Kennel Club should send the Championship award or diploma to the owner. Therefore I move:

"That Dog Show Rule 17, Section 6, Champions, be amended to read as follows:

"Ten points, which must be won under at least three different judges at three different shows, shall constitute a Championship, the winner of which shall be recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club and duly recorded as such, and shall be granted a Championship Certificate."

"A dog becomes a Champion only when it is officially recorded by the Kennel Club."

MR. R. S. TYRRELL seconded the motion.

MR. E. ROBERTSON: Mr. President, isn't there something in your constitution and rules which takes care of that if you are an outsider?

THE SECRETARY: Yes, a dog may belong to a man who is not a member of the Canadian Kennel Club, and if he became a member, and if he paid \$5, he would be able to secure a certificate; if he didn't pay for it he would not be able to get it.

MR. KYNOCH: I think if a dog is good enough to go into the Canadian Kennel Club stud book and be recorded as a Champion it is good enough to be awarded a championship certificate.

MR. McCLOY: I would ask if Mr. Reeves intends this to be retroactive? I am afraid if we did that it would take it back too many years.

MR. G. KYNOCH: For all living dogs.

MR. W. H. REEVES: I think that we should.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Mr. Chairman, I think we should. There is not such a terrible number of Champions made every year and if you are going to give it to somebody who makes a Champion of their dog this spring we would give it to somebody that made one last year and carry it back; a dog doesn't live so many years that it is going to be a hardship on us.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: Provided the dog is alive.

MR. W. H. REEVES: We all know to win a Championship in Canada to-day you have to have some dog to do it with, and I think really if the Canadian Kennel Club put in their stud book that a certain dog is a Canadian champion, the Canadian Kennel Club then should award the owner a certificate for that Championship.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Will you amend that, Mr. Reeves, to apply to live dogs?

MR. W. H. REEVES: Oh yes, to all living dogs.

MR. R. TYRRELL: Does the man who made the dog a Champion get the certificate?

MR. W. H. REEVES: Absolutely.

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried.

GEN. NELLES: The next has been already passed, sponsored by Mrs. J. H. Enright.

MR. BRUCE: That Dog Show Rule 29 be amended to read:

"Following are the colors and designs that shall be used for prize ribbons and rosettes by the Clubs, etc., holding Dog Shows under the Rules of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.: First prize—Red; Second prize—Blue; Third prize—White; Winners prize—Royal Purple; Reserve Winners prize—Mauve; Best of Breed prize—Tricolor; Special prize—Green."

MR. BRUCE: I don't think there is any necessity for me to read the next resolution; it requires possibly a little explanation in view of the fact, as you know, for many years I had absolutely opposed the resolution still maintaining that the ribbons as generally recognized on this continent should be the standard of ribbons, but in my travels across this country I find the extreme hardships that is going

to be inflicted on various clubs who are going to be compelled to run their shows independent of the Exhibition authorities and be cut off entirely from financial grants if this regulation is not adopted. We were represented last year at the meeting of the Industrial Exhibition Managers' Association and as you know we had a delegation appear before our Board of Directors in connection with this matter urging that this necessary change be brought about so as to bring conformity in the ribbons. And even though, as I said, I was absolutely opposed, believing that in the dog game there should be a Dominion uniformity, it is going to improve the condition here in the Dominion of Canada by aiding all of our dog shows, seeing that the desire on the part of everybody is to keep their shows as much as they possibly can in connection with the various exhibitions in the various provinces throughout this country, and I feel at this time we should be generous enough to change the color, and therefore I am moving the adoption of this particular resolution.

MR. W. H. PYM: seconded the resolution.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: May I ask the mover and seconder of that motion why the fourth prize ribbon is not included?

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I am not opposed to a fourth prize ribbon if you feel a fourth prize ribbon is necessary; the point is we have never followed it, that is all.

THE SECRETARY: The Canadian Association of Exhibitions, Mr. Chairman, give a list of prizes all the way down, farther than fourth even, but the color of the fourth is yellow and I think it should be inserted.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I will amend it to carry it to the fourth ribbon. I will stick to, as I say, anything we can do to help the boys, but it is merely the color that I am interested in at the present time, changing this whole matter of color to conform to the general regulation of the Industrial Exhibition Managers' Association.

MR. W. H. REEVES: I would even like to go further than Mr. Bruce with this. I believe that to-day the novice exhibitors need encouragement. Now if we could find some scheme that we could give a V. H. C. and H. C. and a Cribbon we would be doing a lot to encourage the novice to-day, and the shows do need the novice. I feel that if the Canadian Kennel Club would pass that ruling, that in every Canadian Kennel Club show the judge should be instructed to give V.H.C., H.C. and C., in two or three years' time instead of all this talk of four entries we would find that the shows would increase double in their entries, because if you will give a novice a V.H.C., that novice will go away pleased. At the present time we get a novice in the ring and we have to turn him out of the ring without anything at all. A V.H.C. will mean "Come again" and they do come again.

MR. A. P. SEMPLE: I am very much in favor of Mr. Reeves' addition to that ribbon scheme, but Mr. Reeves says "ribbons" and ribbons are expensive.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Or cards or anything.

MR. A. P. SEMPLE: The cards are given by Spratt's Patent Limited and would cover a whole lot.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I am opposed to the multiplicity of ribbons. Multiplicity of ribbons I don't think is going to aid. If you extend it as far as the fourth I think you are extending it far enough. There is the question of cost also enters into these things; ribbons are expensive, as anyone around here knows who conducts dog shows, that the ribbons are a very expensive proposition, and if you start in to print a number of ribbons of varying degrees you are going to run up the costs on the various clubs that have to carry them. By extending it to the fourth, when you give four dogs a merit in a dog show that is sufficient. That is my own particular idea. I am standing on my resolution with the amendment moved that we would include a fourth.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Well I would like to amend my amendment to cards. Spratt's will always supply cards free to any show. I know from my personal experience in England that the V.H.C., the H.C. and C. cards have made the English fancy. The novice needs more encouragement to-day in our Canadian shows and you will find those V.H.C. cards are going to do more to encourage the novice than anything that has been done hitherto in this country.

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: Now, Mr. President, how about the colors of these H.C.'s and V.H.C.'s?

MR. REEVES: Spratt's will provide you all those things.

The President put the question.

MEMBERS: Voting on the main question?

GEN. NELLES: Yes. Carried.



MR. W. H. REEVES: Now I want to make a motion that in future at Canadian Kennel Club shows, V.H.C., H.C. and C. cards are given. Why not?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Sixty days' notice, Mr. Chairman, must be given for an amendment. There are no "buts", Mr. Chairman; if there are, there is going to be a row unless you are going to abide by your constitution and amendment of Dog Show Rules. Sixty days' notice must be given.

MR. W. H. REEVES: But I don't think there has been for anything hitherto.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: But this is an amendment. Mr. Bruce did not adopt that and it is an amendment.

GEN. NELLES: Excuse me, Mr. Sparkes, you yourself made an amendment a while ago.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: No, I asked Mr. Bruce to include that in his amendment.

GEN. NELLES: That isn't a sixty day notice.

MR. SPARKES: This is just changing the colors.

MAJ. WARD WRIGHT: It is making four. MR. R. P. SPARKES: The next one would be carried automatically, and then another coming along and going to add a new amendment, you can't do it.

GEN. NELLES: The next motion by Mrs. Dunn is covered by the motion already passed.

MR. W. H. PYM: On behalf of Mrs. Dunn I would withdraw that motion as her request is already covered by Mr. Bruce.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Mr. President, there is only one reason I propose this amendment. I think we will all agree to-day that showing dogs in Canada is an expensive thing. There are two things the exhibitor takes his dog to the show for. The first, he takes his dog to the show to compete against other breeders' dogs, the breeders see his dog. Now I think you will find and all agree that the group classes to-day are the most interesting feature of the Dog Show to the general public. Now on many shows that I have attended I have noticed that in the group classes several dogs that were entitled to be brought into the group class were not brought in and in some cases, I am sorry to say, that the dogs that should have been brought in were in charge of handlers. Now I feel very, very strongly on this; I think that a man if he gives his dog to a handler if that dog is entitled to be brought into the ring it should be brought into the ring; if that dog is sent to the show in charge of the Secretary of the show the Secretary of the show should see that that dog is put into the group classes. Probably there are several spectators around the ring, and probably the dog is not a very popular breed, but there are people around there interested in that breed and the only way we can encourage interest in a meeting of our members is to see that every dog that is entitled to go into the group, providing that dog is in shape, shall be brought in. My motion therefore is:

"That all Group Winners must be brought into the ring for Best in the Show."

MR. G. KYNOCH: I presume you are alluding to the pointer. There always is a little commotion at the Exhibition show.

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried.

MR. A. McCLOY: The next one probably is an important one, the question of licensing judges and handlers.

At the last annual meeting of the directors last February they had fully discussed, and this was given the majority vote of the directors at that meeting. Anyway it is coming now before you in this way, it is proposed by Mr. Dodsworth of Victoria. Seeing he cannot be here I am sponsoring this motion and will move its adoption.

The President read the first part of the motion:

"All judges shall be licensed by the Canadian Kennel Club. Judges residing in Canada shall be recommended by the Chairman of Directors for the Province in which the applicant resides. All applications from outside of Canada shall be dealt with direct by the Board of Directors at Toronto. No fee shall be charged for judges' licenses."

MR. A. McCLOY: Since this went in I suppose we are allowed to amend this by a little addition that, for an associated club,

"A superintendent shall also receive a license without fee."

MR. R. P. SPARKES seconded the motion.

GEN. NELLES: We will add superintendents to that.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: You are making two questions in one; you ought to embrace the whole thing. Having heard that, you should have a separate resolution dealing with judges, handlers, and if you want to

deal with superintendents you should do it by a separate resolution.

GEN. NELLES: Then it will have to be separate.

MR. A. McCLOY: I want to move it as a third section then, Mr. President, if that is allowable.

GEN. NELLES: We will read the second motion as well and pass on the whole thing.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: No.

GEN. NELLES: The first one you have already heard. All those in favor of the question?

MR. R. A. ROSS: I take exception, Mr. Chairman, to this, "All judges shall be licensed by the Canadian Kennel Club. Judges residing in Canada shall be recommended by the Chairman of Directors for the Province in which the applicant resides." With due respect to everybody—I am Chairman of the Board for Quebec—I think it is too big a responsibility for one man to assume.

Now I think if it is the feeling of the meeting on this I would like to offer a suggestion there to the effect that that should read, "The Advisory Board of the Province from which the application comes." Then you deal with the matter with a matter of five men and don't leave the responsibility on one. Human nature is human nature and for one man alone it is a big responsibility, and then there are those little differences of opinion and there is the old "Hammer" going you know and it is just a bit too much to stick on one. Make it five and I will say "yes"—not one. The Advisory Board—I would make that.

MR. A. McCLOY: With that amendment I would like to change it to Mr. Ross' suggestion and make it all judges and superintendents.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: No, no, it is hard enough to get a superintendent as it is now.

MR. A. McCLOY: An amendment could be added to, I understand, but not changed. Is that allowable?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Can be added to but you cannot add a new motion.

MR. A. McCLOY: "All judges and superintendents shall now be licensed by the Canadian Kennel Club. Judges and superintendents residing in Canada shall be recommended by the Advisory Board of the Province in which the applicant resides." Otherwise it remains the same.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I am going to still oppose it on the question of real legal interpretation of our law. An amendment of a law is a different thing but when you include some new term in it it is not an amendment. You are including a specific person, a superintendent. There are two persons mentioned in this resolution, one is a judge, one is a handler, and if you want to deal with the superintendent you will have to deal with him specifically, and I am going to appeal to the mover, if he wants this body to intelligently vote upon his question. I will oppose the question in that form: although I favor the question as it is I will oppose it vigorously as it is amended.

MR. A. McCLOY: I am quite willing to accept your ruling, Mr. Chairman.

GEN. NELLES: I think the resolution will have to be accepted as printed with the addition of the Advisory Board.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Why can't the Canadian Kennel Club take their own stand and not follow in the steps of the American Kennel Club?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: In Great Britain there are approximately 143 shows held, and I believe that the ladies and gentlemen in this room will agree they have as fine judges in this country as in Great Britain or any part of the world. In the United States they have licensed judges. They have been licensed for a few years, and in my opinion they are no better than in Great Britain. Over here you wish to license judges. I am sympathetic in some degree, Mr. Chairman, but I can't see my way conscientiously to vote for this amendment, for this reason, if a man is competent to judge he should be able to judge without five men passing on his recommendations.

Why are five of the Toronto directors, for instance, sitting here on Melinda Street, any five of us on that Board who may be elected, to pass judgment on a man from away up Northern Ontario? We have no right to do it, and why should we say to some specialty club, you must have only the judges that we recommend to you? I say again, Mr. Chairman, if you are going to follow in the footsteps of the United States, I don't believe in it. Start something new. I am with you, but you are only following the American Kennel Club in this respect and if Great Britain and the Kennel Club over there can hold 130 or 140 shows without licensed judges and run them right well why should Canada at this late date start and license their judges? (Great applause).

MR. A. McCLOY: I would like to still oppose it on the question of real legal interpretation of our law. An amendment of a law is a different thing but when you include some new term in it it is not an amendment. You are including a specific person, a superintendent. There are two persons mentioned in this resolution, one is a judge, one is a handler, and if you want to deal with the superintendent you will have to deal with him specifically, and I am going to appeal to the mover, if he wants this body to intelligently vote upon his question. I will oppose the question in that form: although I favor the question as it is I will oppose it vigorously as it is amended.

MR. A. McCLOY: I am quite willing to accept your ruling, Mr. Chairman.

GEN. NELLES: I think the resolution will have to be accepted as printed with the addition of the Advisory Board.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Why can't the Canadian Kennel Club take their own stand and not follow in the steps of the American Kennel Club?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: In Great Britain there are approximately 143 shows held, and I believe that the ladies and gentlemen in this room will agree they have as fine judges in this country as in Great Britain or any part of the world. In the United States they have licensed judges. They have been licensed for a few years, and in my opinion they are no better than in Great Britain. Over here you wish to license judges. I am sympathetic in some degree, Mr. Chairman, but I can't see my way conscientiously to vote for this amendment, for this reason, if a man is competent to judge he should be able to judge without five men passing on his recommendations.

Why are five of the Toronto directors, for instance, sitting here on Melinda Street, any five of us on that Board who may be elected, to pass judgment on a man from away up Northern Ontario? We have no right to do it, and why should we say to some specialty club, you must have only the judges that we recommend to you? I say again, Mr. Chairman, if you are going to follow in the footsteps of the United States, I don't believe in it. Start something new. I am with you, but you are only following the American Kennel Club in this respect and if Great Britain and the Kennel Club over there can hold 130 or 140 shows without licensed judges and run them right well why should Canada at this late date start and license their judges? (Great applause).

MR. A. McCLOY: I would like to still oppose it on the question of real legal interpretation of our law. An amendment of a law is a different thing but when you include some new term in it it is not an amendment. You are including a specific person, a superintendent. There are two persons mentioned in this resolution, one is a judge, one is a handler, and if you want to deal with the superintendent you will have to deal with him specifically, and I am going to appeal to the mover, if he wants this body to intelligently vote upon his question. I will oppose the question in that form: although I favor the question as it is I will oppose it vigorously as it is amended.

MR. A. McCLOY: I am quite willing to accept your ruling, Mr. Chairman.

GEN. NELLES: I think the resolution will have to be accepted as printed with the addition of the Advisory Board.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Why can't the Canadian Kennel Club take their own stand and not follow in the steps of the American Kennel Club?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: In Great Britain there are approximately 143 shows held, and I believe that the ladies and gentlemen in this room will agree they have as fine judges in this country as in Great Britain or any part of the world. In the United States they have licensed judges. They have been licensed for a few years, and in my opinion they are no better than in Great Britain. Over here you wish to license judges. I am sympathetic in some degree, Mr. Chairman, but I can't see my way conscientiously to vote for this amendment, for this reason, if a man is competent to judge he should be able to judge without five men passing on his recommendations.

Why are five of the Toronto directors, for instance, sitting here on Melinda Street, any five of us on that Board who may be elected, to pass judgment on a man from away up Northern Ontario? We have no right to do it, and why should we say to some specialty club, you must have only the judges that we recommend to you? I say again, Mr. Chairman, if you are going to follow in the footsteps of the United States, I don't believe in it. Start something new. I am with you, but you are only following the American Kennel Club in this respect and if Great Britain and the Kennel Club over there can hold 130 or 140 shows without licensed judges and run them right well why should Canada at this late date start and license their judges? (Great applause).

MR. A. McCLOY: I would like to still oppose it on the question of real legal interpretation of our law. An amendment of a law is a different thing but when you include some new term in it it is not an amendment. You are including a specific person, a superintendent. There are two persons mentioned in this resolution, one is a judge, one is a handler, and if you want to deal with the superintendent you will have to deal with him specifically, and I am going to appeal to the mover, if he wants this body to intelligently vote upon his question. I will oppose the question in that form: although I favor the question as it is I will oppose it vigorously as it is amended.

MR. A. McCLOY: I am quite willing to accept your ruling, Mr. Chairman.

GEN. NELLES: I think the resolution will have to be accepted as printed with the addition of the Advisory Board.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Why can't the Canadian Kennel Club take their own stand and not follow in the steps of the American Kennel Club?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: In Great Britain there are approximately 143 shows held, and I believe that the ladies and gentlemen in this room will agree they have as fine judges in this country as in Great Britain or any part of the world. In the United States they have licensed judges. They have been licensed for a few years, and in my opinion they are no better than in Great Britain. Over here you wish to license judges. I am sympathetic in some degree, Mr. Chairman, but I can't see my way conscientiously to vote for this amendment, for this reason, if a man is competent to judge he should be able to judge without five men passing on his recommendations.

Why are five of the Toronto directors, for instance, sitting here on Melinda Street, any five of us on that Board who may be elected, to pass judgment on a man from away up Northern Ontario? We have no right to do it, and why should we say to some specialty club, you must have only the judges that we recommend to you? I say again, Mr. Chairman, if you are going to follow in the footsteps of the United States, I don't believe in it. Start something new. I am with you, but you are only following the American Kennel Club in this respect and if Great Britain and the Kennel Club over there can hold 130 or 140 shows without licensed judges and run them right well why should Canada at this late date start and license their judges? (Great applause).

MR. A. McCLOY: I would like to still oppose it on the question of real legal interpretation of our law. An amendment of a law is a different thing but when you include some new term in it it is not an amendment. You are including a specific person, a superintendent. There are two persons mentioned in this resolution, one is a judge, one is a handler, and if you want to deal with the superintendent you will have to deal with him specifically, and I am going to appeal to the mover, if he wants this body to intelligently vote upon his question. I will oppose the question in that form: although I favor the question as it is I will oppose it vigorously as it is amended.

MR. A. McCLOY: I am quite willing to accept your ruling, Mr. Chairman.

GEN. NELLES: I think the resolution will have to be accepted as printed with the addition of the Advisory Board.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Mr. President, Mr. Sparkes has brought the United Kingdom in. Now it is no good comparing Canada to England; conditions in England with dogs are entirely different to what they are in this country. Conditions are entirely different in this country to what they are in the United States. I have had considerable experience in England and you know perfectly well that to-day the breeding and showing of dogs can hardly be called a sport, it is an industry at the present time.

A MEMBER: Always was.

MR. W. H. REEVES: It is a business industry in England to-day. In Canada we have not yet reached that stage that the breeding of dogs is an industry; it is a sport and a hobby and I don't think Mr. Sparkes can compare the shows in England to this country or the way the shows are conducted in England to the way they are conducted in Canada. It is entirely different.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: I might say under our present law there is nothing to prevent any person judging a dog show. I might say I was recently invited to judge a dog show and if I had been fatheaded enough there was nothing to prevent me doing it, and if I had to request some committee to give me a license they probably wouldn't; at least I wouldn't give myself one anyhow.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: The previous speaker brings up a very well taken point, but for all that you can take just as good care of your judges here without licensing them as you can when they have to get a license. You have a constitution, you have Dog Show Rules, Mr. Chairman, to take care of the conduct of them and if a man judges a show and he doesn't show himself competent he won't be asked again. You have the evil of judges being licensed on the American side and what has happened? There is more fighting on the American Dog Show Rules with their judges than you will ever see in Canada or Great Britain, I will say that.

Mr. Chairman, I have been privileged to judge at American shows where licensed judges when they have seen a hundred entries have refused to judge them, they have taken sick very conveniently. That has been known, and I do not see why we should license any judge. And, Mr. Chairman, I absolutely am dead against it, because if a man goes into a ring and judges a show here and he isn't competent you don't have to let him judge again and the show giving club will not re-engage him for future shows. (Applause).

COL. MACRAE: Mr. Chairman, I don't talk very much, but about four years ago I was invited to judge a number of different breeds of dogs at a show given by a new show giving club. They thought because I was an officer or a director of the Canadian Kennel Club I knew all breeds of dogs. Now had I had the nerve of Col. McFarland or Mr. Sparkes probably I would have gone ahead and judged those and I would have made one holy mess of it and the Canadian Kennel Club would probably have gotten the blame after. I didn't do it, I judged the one breed only, because I didn't think that I knew the others. Only for that reason I am strongly in favor of giving the judge a license to judge shows in Canada and having that passed on by people who are supposed to know that that man knows what he is supposed to know.

MR. A. McCLOY: I would like to correct Mr. Sparkes' remarks of a few minutes ago, as regards Canada being behind the United States. The Secretary will bear me out that seven or eight years ago I brought this question up. At that time we would have led the States instead of coming behind them now as Mr. Sparkes says. At that time I was informed that the directors here in Canada had heard that the States were thinking about it and it might be better for us to wait and see how they got on with it. That meant we were in before them as far as that goes.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Pardon me bobbing up again, that is all I am doing just now. I didn't mean to say we were right behind the States. A lot of people say the U.S.A. license their judges. Enough of that.

Regarding the previous speaker, Col. MacRae, he flattered Col. McFarland and myself and I will flatter him. He mentioned the fact that a judge to get a license would have to have his application passed by the Advisory Board. Now we will take Mr. Tyrrell, he lives about twenty miles from Calgary. The Province out there is pretty large, wherever they are going to have their Advisory Board meet, say they meet in Calgary, and they are not going to meet unless their expenses are paid—

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: Excuse me, sir, you are not right. My committee are coming from every part of Alberta so as to represent the Board; there would be no advan-



tage in bringing two members from Edmonton down to Calgary or two from Calgary to Edmonton, my members are coming from Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat.

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: To pass on every matter?

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: No, only matters of importance, of course, comes before the provincial committee.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I still stick to that one province; I can't see where five men in that one Province should pass on some man's integrity and honesty to judge and his knowledge of the breeds he wishes to judge; they may not even know him or be conversant with how much that man really does know.

The same in Ontario here: Why should five men in Toronto on this Toronto Board say what Tom Hicks up in North Bay can do?

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I think that we are getting aside from the question or I wouldn't speak on it.

Licensing of judges is at least an evident attempt on the part of those who are showing dogs to have somebody determine the qualification of those dogs who knows them. We hear sufficient complaints around shows from time to time of where two or three men have got together and have jockeyed particular persons into the position of judges with entire lack of knowledge of the dogs that they are judging, with the result you have seen wonderful specimens stood on the side, and the dogs of their friends have gone forward.

The licensing of any particular one, either in industry or commerce or otherwise, gives notice to those who require their services that they have at least some working knowledge or some competent knowledge of the things that they are dealing with and, in this instance, it is only for that particular purpose that it is being required.

I am going to say this, that I don't think among all these resolutions there is one that has had so much popular approval in my own hearing of people across this continent as this present one.

I think the last speaker, when he says that you merely are going to pass upon whether a man from the backwoods knows anything about a dog, indicates you are going to take at least some interest in the matter to this extent that you are going to have him assure you in some way or another that he has a knowledge of the things that he is claiming; you are not merely going to give him a certificate because he wants it, you are going to demand of him at least that he be well recommended, either from the clubs that he belongs to or the particular breed that he is represented in, just like the American Kennel Club does, by having competent people give you in their opinion whether he is sufficiently versed in the peculiarities of those dogs before you issue that license.

I think this is one of the finest laws that can be put into effect as far as giving show-giving clubs an opportunity and a field for selecting judges from men competent to judge the various breeds.

I have seen some disgusting exhibitions and so have the men and women in this room, disgusting exhibitions, of men assuming the role of competence coming in and judging dogs when they know nothing whatever about it. I have known people showing under them who absolutely knew more than those who were passing upon them, and if you appear and ask them where your dog had fallen down why they cannot give you any idea whatever.

A MEMBER: You said it; they would tell you they don't have to.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: I feel that any way you look at this thing it is not done with the purpose of penalizing anybody, it is done with the idea of aiding those who exhibit dogs and those who conduct show giving clubs, that is by having a suitable basis for selection of judges to do their work and not by somebody to merely advertise himself as a competent judge or who has some friends pulling for him and getting him selected in a particular locality. (Great applause).

The President put the motion, which upon a vote being taken was declared carried, 71 to 23.

MR. A. McCLOY: The second paragraph, ladies and gentlemen, applies to the licensing of handlers:

"(2) All persons handling dogs for a livelihood or for profit in Canada or elsewhere to be classed as handlers, and before taking a dog into the ring must obtain a handler's license from the Canadian Kennel Club under same conditions as judges' licenses are issued, and shall pay an annual fee of \$10.00. No holder of a handler's license in Canada or elsewhere shall be granted a Canadian judge's license. No person whose judge's or handler's license

has been refused or revoked in any other country shall be granted a Canadian license until they shall have been granted license in that country."

MR. J. W. BRUCE seconded the motion.

MR. R. A. ROSS: Why the \$10 license, Mr. Chairman?

MR. A. McCLOY: Because that was the opinion of the Board of Directors last year.

MR. R. H. D. SIM: I would like to ask a question: "All persons handling dogs for a livelihood or for profit" . . . Does that mean if I buy a dog from you and after a period of two or three months I am not satisfied with the dog and am able to sell it to some person else for more than I bought it from you, does that mean I am handling it for a profit. Am I under that section?

GEN. NELLES: No, handling a dog in the ring.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: One who handles dogs in a show ring.

MR. R. H. D. SIM: It doesn't say in the show ring.

GEN. NELLES: You don't understand the meaning of "Handler", that is all.

MR. A. McCLOY: This clause refers to handlers very distinctly, I might point out.

MR. F. SMALL: I am absolutely opposed to this; it seems to me you are going to limit the handlers so that they won't be able to judge and in lots of cases they will know a lot more than the judges.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Can any of you people tell me here tonight when you can call a man a dog handler?

When can you prove that anyone is a dog handler? If he enters twenty dogs, as long as there are people here in a dog show he doesn't have to put his name down as an agent. Can you prove to me that that man isn't a dog handler?

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: Very well. Some men advertise themselves as dog handlers.

What protection are you going to give us for paying the \$10? We don't mind paying the \$10, but we want to know what protection are you going to give us?

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: The stamp of approval.

MR. G. KYNOCH: Will the Canadian Kennel Club stand behind the handler to collect \$50?

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: What protection did you say we would get?

COL. McFARLAND: Protection against the unlicensed handler.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: All right, someone comes and leaves a dog and says to a friend show my dog for me. He is a handler.

MR. McFARLAND: If he is not getting paid for it he isn't.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: In other words will the Canadian Kennel Club collect our bad debts?

COL. McFARLAND: No.

MR. A. MACONOCHE: Take for instance a breeder, he has had a certain amount of loss by the death of dogs and that, does the Kennel Club recompense them for that? In the instance of a handler he gets paid for his handling, or at least we expect he does get paid or he doesn't handle again, so I don't see why they shouldn't be penalized. It is a business and a man who runs it in the City of Toronto, let him have even a small candy store, he has to buy a license.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I would take the definition of handler as a person who conditions or handles dogs in a show as a means of his livelihood and I can't just see what Mr. Loveridge's point of view is. What protection does he want?

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: I want to know what protection we are going to have against the other fellow. I know men in this Canadian Kennel Club who owe me hundreds of dollars. Will you help me to collect that money if I can't get it? Why don't you charge your directors \$10 the same?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I think if you go to the United States to handle your dogs next week you have to pay a fee. That is outside of your own country.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: You have just got through saying that we shouldn't follow the Americans, and why should we?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I am just saying that is what you are going to do, and what protection are you asking?

MR. A. DONALDSON: When are we a handler, Mr. Chairman? I breed collies and I very often get asked by my customers to show a dog for them and I charge them: if I can get \$10 I take it. Will I be barred ever afterward from charging them?

MEMBERS: Yes.

MR. A. DONALDSON: I can't see this at all, Mr. Chairman, because a person who buys that dog figures I should know how to condition his dog and put it on and I

can't afford to do that free. I charge him \$10 and absolutely I am barred from getting it when I have been getting it all my life and I can't do that, and all the judges have accepted a \$10 handling fee.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: That word "handling", Mr. Loveridge has brought up a very fine point; I think it was he. But as far as it has been left to describe what a handler is, just on account of this previous sub-section, why I say if he handles two or three dogs, and that is why I got up and said that my own definition, taking other previous things and bringing them back to mind, is, a man who conditions, boards or handles dogs in a show room as a means of his livelihood. And before you can really do that you have got to define what a handler is.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: We have already licensed judges, I believe, and it was carried just now. I am going to become personal, George. My friend, George Kynoch, both handles and judges dogs. We are going to license him as a judge, if he handles dogs we are going to tell him he cannot judge them. Now, Mr. Kynoch, in my opinion, is one of the best judges we have in Canada, I would sooner show under George than anybody, and he is handling dogs, and if we pass this I can't show my dog under George Kynoch, that is what it comes to.

MR. G. KYNOCH: I live in Western Canada, I don't live in Toronto where you can jump in your automobile and in half an hour get to a dog show, the nearest jump out there is 800 miles, we have 800 miles to go from home with maybe forty-eight or fifty dogs. We run up against Tom, Dick and Harry handling dogs, I don't know whether they get paid or not; why should we be jeopardized by a license when they can come in and unknown to us without paying \$10, show his dog? If I find any of this there will be a scrap and I shall see there is a scrap if that thing goes through.

I am telling you, ladies and gentlemen, I shall scrap with the first guy who comes in and takes his dog in and he will have to produce his license before he goes in, and the show won't go on, I shall wreck it.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: Honestly I think George is one of our best men; yet on the other hand, if you are going to stop him from judging shows you will bring the American handlers over here and they can judge a show but I can't go over there and judge a show.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Oh, no, they can't come over.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: They have come over.

MR. W. H. PYM: Not if this goes through.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Now, Mr. President, the licensing of handlers in the United States has proved to be the most successful thing that the American Kennel Club has done in the last twenty years.

Three or four years ago we had some of the most disgraceful scenes in the American shows that I have ever seen. We have had handlers who were not handlers, men who had gone in because they thought it was an easy way of getting a living. They have taken people's dogs to shows and when they have gone to the show they have put them into boxes but they have never even fed the dogs, and when the dogs were called to the classes they were brought in the ring by the man who was being paid to by someone else in the show, filthy dirty, thin and poor. Not only that, I have seen the handlers over there so drunk that we have had at some of the shows some of the most disgraceful scenes and some of the worst—it has been so bad at some of the shows that exhibitors have said openly that if it continued they were going out of the game. Now if you ask the handlers themselves to-day in the States they all say they are a great deal better off being licensed by the American Kennel Club; more than that, they are able to put it on their advertising that they are licensed by the American Kennel Club, and it means to-day that those men are making a good living.

Now we all know perfectly well that the way George Kynoch handles matters is different to that, there is no one admits George's knowledge of dogs better than I do; I know perfectly well that George Kynoch is one of the best judges we have in Canada to-day, and, gentlemen, the thing you have got to remember, that if George handles a dog at a show to-day and a week afterwards he is judging that same dog, that is creating a smell as you know that exhibitors do not like, and it should not happen.

MR. A. McCLOY: I would like to point out that is the very point that Mr. Reeves takes, that this is to protect the exhibitor.



MR. A. LOVERIDGE: Will you protect the handler, that is all I want to know?

MR. A. McCLOY: This will protect the handler himself. No American can come in here and handle unless he gets a license.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: I want to know if you are going to protect us, that is all.

MR. A. McCLOY: In the United States the handlers have an association of their own, Mr. Loveridge, to look after their own affairs; the Canadian Kennel Club can't become a debt collecting agency.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: What is going to stop these men taking the bread out of our mouths; we depend on that for a living?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I have asked through the Chair the protection he needs. I presume, Mr. Loveridge, it is meant that a licensed handler can handle dogs at these shows in the ring; that is a protection you would receive and, Mr. Chairman, I would make it a point to see that the different committees enforce that by sending special notices to the show giving clubs at the time they receive their show license. (General uproar).

I do not mean, pardon me, Mr. Chairman, the members misunderstand me—I don't mean just like the previous speaker, Mr. Donaldson, stated, but I am speaking of an unlicensed handler going in and handling five or six dogs, thereby taking part of the means of livelihood away from the licensed handler.

MR. O. PIERSON: What about the novice handler?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: If you describe a handler as a man who is making his living thereby—

MR. O. PIERSON: What is a handler?

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I have asked that and tried to get the Chair to pass that ruling. If a man takes money for handling dogs, personally I would say he is a handler.

A MEMBER: Supposing I have two dogs in a show, I can only show one at a time.

MR. J. W. BRUCE: The water is getting all muddy. It says clearly here a person who handles a dog for a livelihood—or profit. That is not going to debar an amateur or novice when they have no ring experience; let them take their dog in, as long as they do it free. That is the point Mr. Loveridge wants to get at, I figure, whether we are going to debar all but the exhibitor or the licensed handler to take the dog in. If you do that then it would be reasonable to say that none but the exhibitor himself and the licensed handler take the dog into the room.

But there is a whole lot more behind this thing. We are not telling the truth to one another around here.

It is an attempt to inflict a degree of discipline as it should be on dog shows, if you want to know, and why not say it? Let us say it in cold words. The conduct of men around these shows at different times has been disgraceful, and I am not going to charge anyone, I am just making a blanket statement on some of the things I have myself and others have seen. Exhibitors have paid good money, yes, and I have paid it myself, and my dog has not been put in the ring because the handler has probably been under the influence or has probably had dogs to handle in other classes and has not been in the position of paying attention to the dogs that he had with him. Let us talk facts plainly and get down and see what we are trying to do, and that is the reason, for the governing of handlers, is to have a degree of discipline that when you men go there and give your good money to send your dogs out of town that these dogs will be conditioned and be put in the ring, and if these men adopt a type of conduct around these shows that is of a disturbing nature and derogatory to the show you are in the position of disciplining them because they are earning their livelihood. You are in the position already of being able to discipline the novice exhibitor or the individual handler if they violate the law, if you have also got it on the individual handler, you will admit that you are going to make him more correct in his conduct and more particular in all his arrangements regarding the affairs of his clients than anything you have had in the past. I am not charging them all, but everything has to be taken into consideration; it is the same old thing, that there are exceptions to the rule in all these things.

We know that handlers have intimidated judges—have intimidated dog show giving clubs by refusing to bring entries, they have done all of these things in the past, and you know these things are facts, and the idea behind the whole thing is to bring a cleaner state of government and greater assistance to dog show giving clubs than

we have had in the past. That is how I am looking at the proposition and that is how I am going to vote. (Great applause).

MR. KYNOCH: What protection has the handler if he goes to Mr. Bruce and says, "Would you like to send one of your dogs to the Dog Show?" Yes. So much entry fee, handler's fees and extras. That dog dies on the way home from the Dog Show. Who is going to tell the Canadian Kennel Club that I didn't do the dog some harm, or didn't look after the dog in some way and caused the dog's death?

A MEMBER: A medical man can tell you that.

MR. G. KYNOCH: No, he can't. I will take and show you a dead dog to-night that no medical man can tell you how I did it.

And furthermore, if this goes through you will kill me out in Western Canada. The best customer I have, a man who shows more dogs than any other six exhibitors in the last few years, he won't let anybody else handle his dogs, he will quit, you will kill a good dog breeder.

GEN. NELLES: From now on I am going to limit the speakers to one speech only.

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: I would suggest, Mr. Chairman, you do the same for your handlers as the judges, that five directors say whether a man is fit to be a handler or not. If so I am in favor of it.

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: But how can you what some of you are trying to arrive at? There are said to be handlers who are recognized. I take it that Mr. Loveridge is referring to the man who goes to show, perhaps picks up two or three at the show you see and is paid but nevertheless he doesn't make his living at it, but at the same time he is being paid. Now what is a handler? We come back to that old phrase, "What is a handler?"

He may be doing it \$5 cheaper than Mr. Loveridge can do it or some other handler can do it but nevertheless he is a handler, he is doing it for profit.

MR. W. H. REEVES: We state that.

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: But how can you find out whether the man is a handler or whether he is being paid?

A MEMBER: Mr. Chairman, if he is billed in the books as a handler he must be a professional handler.

CAPT. H. D. WATERS: But supposing he isn't, on the other hand?

MR. W. STOCKDALE: You say here "For a livelihood or for profit". I know my friend George will pardon a personal reference: He brings down to Toronto five dogs of his own and two dogs of someone else at \$10 apiece; I want to know if he is making any profit on that. You say "For profit". You don't say for gain or for a fee. I am going to put that interpretation on it and I think I am right. He gets \$10 apiece for those two dogs and brings them from Winnipeg; I defy you to show me he is making a profit on those two dogs from Winnipeg. You can't see it, can you? Well all right, you say "For a profit". (Cries of "Question").

It is all right to holler for the question, but you are going to do either one thing or the other with this thing to-night, and if you pass it you are going to be in hot water before you know where you are at. A very serious thing. I have no interest in it at all, but I want to point out to you just what you are doing if you pass this as it is worded. I took exception to the wording of another amendment a little while ago and I am to this. Who is going to be the judge of whether the man made a profit? George Kynoch comes from Winnipeg with two dogs, and the fare is how much, George?

MR. G. KYNOCH: About \$75.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: And you are going to say he makes a profit and are going to refuse to give him a judge's license because he is a handler.

A MEMBER: Where are you going to get all your judges from if you do this? It is just going to confine them to a few. As we have done for years.

MISS MASSACAR: Regarding an exhibitor who is in the game for sport and not from the monetary end of it, and that person isn't able to go himself and he sends them to the show and the person who had previously bred the dog was going to show it, are they going to be debarred from handling that dog?

MEMBERS: No.

MR. DONALDSON: I am sorry to get up again but I would like to ask you one question, for my benefit: If I accept \$10 for handling one dog am I a professional within this for the rest of my life? I am asking the President.

GEN. NELLES: Not in my opinion. Yes, you would be debarred.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Couldn't you strike two words out and overcome all that, "Or profit"?

GEN. NELLES: Yes.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: I believe by crossing out three words this can all be overcome: "All persons handling dogs for a livelihood in Canada," and leaving out "Or for profit".

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: For the main livelihood or all their livelihood, and then it won't mean anything. That will be fine. (Cries of "Question").

MR. C. A. WARD: I just want to say two words, I am going to be very brief, but I have listened with a great deal of interest to this and I do say this, (and I know the hour is very late) if you do just cut out those two or three words that our good friend there has said—and I agree with the majority of things he has said—this is going to work a deliberate hardship on two or three who classify themselves as professional handlers, it is going to interfere with two or three of them, it is going to make it very, very serious. Mr. Loveridge is one and possibly Mr. Ward out in Oakville. Those two men are professional handlers, but the balance aren't going to come out and say "I am a professional man" because they have other business, and I really believe if this passes it is going to be a possible hardship on two fellows who are in my opinion real fellows. (Cries of "Question").

GEN. NELLES: All in favor please signify, as it is.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Mr. Chairman, you had better explain; they don't know how it stands.

GEN. NELLES: All those in favor of the motion as printed? Contrary? Motion lost (42 for, 50 against).

Ladies and gentlemen, I just ask you to consider one more motion, which is standing in my name, but which has been badly misprinted:

"That on and after January 1st, 1932, no dog having been cropped shall be eligible for competition for shows held under Canadian Kennel Club rules."

This raises the old question, as you know, as to cropping and anti-cropping.

I am asking you to adopt a view which has been enforced in England for a great many years, which is in force in the State of New York and the State of Massachusetts and the State of Ohio, the three most populous states in the United States. I appeal for the support of this motion on pure humanitarian grounds. I am sure you will agree with me that the cropping is a very messy and a very painful business to the poor animal on which it is practised.

The exhibitors in England who previously had cropped their dogs, such as Great Danes, have found that they can breed a dog with an upright ear and we have photographs of dogs of that breed that have been bred with an upright ear and just as handsome as any dog that has been cropped. It will take some time but you will improve your breeds and you will be doing what I am sure and satisfied that the public demand of us to-day that we do not so cruelly maltreat the dogs.

MR. H. M. JACKSON: I am just as opposed to the cruelty to animals as any person in this audience and I think that the dog is a unique creature and we are almost ashamed to admit what he means to us and I believe he is loved by every person and I believe that if he can be made more attractive by the trimming of his ears in the modern way, for the little he suffers he will receive more love and affection than he does suffering in any shape or form. If done in the old-fashioned manner where he suffers like you would with a tooth ache when you walk sleepless at nights, like some cowards would do him, I would be right against this, but the modern method where he walks around and eats half an hour after he is trimmed, I told the Gryo Club members if I could have my ears trimmed and get the same love and affection that a dog gets I would consent to have my own ears trimmed.

MR. F. LA RUE: I think there is a letter from Hull in connection with that. I am opposed to that motion, not because I think that dogs should be cropped or that it is a good thing to crop dogs but because of the confusion it will create among the members who are breeding that kind of dogs; you have no idea how many breeds you are going to lose, and this letter will give you an idea. It is written by a lawyer and it says they are going to draw up a law in Ottawa, if you pass this thing to-night, against the cropping. I think the Canadian Kennel Club has enough on its shoulders right now without interfering



with these things, and let some other association handle these things. If it has to come let it come through somebody else, not through the Canadian Kennel Club.

MR. A. PATCHELL: All through the States where it is prohibited, dogs are still being shown cropped, and as far as bobbing tails is concerned they are doing it every day and dogs are being shown all through the prohibited States.

GEN. NELLES: There is a letter here from Mr. Jacques Fortier, Advocate, Barrister, etc. (Reads letter)

Hull, P.Q.,

January 23rd, 1931.

J. D. Strachan,  
Sec.-Treas. Canadian Kennel Club,  
25 Melinda St., Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:—

Mr. C. M. Nelles, a member of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., has filed with you recently, a notice of a motion which he will present at the annual meeting of your Club, to be held in Toronto on the 6th of February next, which is to the effect, that "on and after January 1st, 1932, no dog having been cropped, docked, or plucked, shall be eligible for entry."

The following members of the Canadian Kennel Club, Messrs. C. E. Living, H. J. Mason, M. Girouard, Leo. St. Germain, F. D. Coleman, J. H. Stothers and F. C. McLean, desire to advise the Canadian Kennel Club, that they have all agreed, and that it is their intention after Mr. C. M. Nelles' motion will have been carried and will have become part of the Dog Show Rules, to apply to the Parliament of Canada at its next session, to have a law enacted, making a criminal offense and punishable as such, of the following Acts: cropping, docking, plucking or maiming in any way whatsoever any domestic animals.

I should therefore be pleased if you would take due notice of the intention of these gentlemen, and see that your Association has knowledge of it.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) JACQUES FORTIER.

JF/AG.

GEN. NELLES: I don't understand. Does he mean they are only going to draw up this law possibly if we pass that?

MR. F. LA RUE: Yes.

GEN. NELLES: Why shouldn't they do it just as much if we don't pass it.

MR. R. TYRWHITT: If you stop them cropping he is going to see that you stop the plucking and so on, and if the Cockers are left with the tails on you are going to ruin the breed.

MR. R. A. ROSS: I knew about the instance in the letter and I was asked before I left Montreal to fight this tooth and nail, that is all the statement I have to make on it. I know that the feeling is very strong in the Ottawa district against it, they want to be left alone with their cropping. As Mr. La Rue has said, if outside influences step in well and good, but I don't think personally you should interfere with this as an official body; in that way we are offering no offence. It is not a matter of what I feel personally or anything of that sort.—Cries of "Question".

MR. A. LOVERIDGE: I am opposed to this motion myself in regard to the cropping.

Take the Boston Terrier and the Bull Terrier and all these dogs, Great Danes, they have all been trimmed; if you stop trimming them you are going to take their beauty away from them. These fellows down in the States think it is cruelty and I say it isn't cruelty and if you take their beauty away from them you are going to ruin the breed. And if you stop cutting ears you have got to stop docking their tails.

MR. V. G. PERRY: Most of you know I have bred and been interested in Boston terriers since I was about ten or twelve years old. I have made as many Champions as any fancier in the country. I have owned some of the best dogs in the country, and I say that the cropping of ears is the messiest business I ever saw. I have stood by and seen that man who crops ears do it, I have watched Billie Moon stand by, and take a razor and pull a little dog up and cut a piece off here and another piece off there.

A MEMBER: Why didn't you stop him?

SECOND MEMBER: Why do you have your own dogs cropped?

MR. V. G. PERRY: I will tell you exactly why I had my own dogs cropped. I have had one dog cropped in five years.

A MEMBER: Probably the only dog you owned.

MR. V. G. PERRY: When I see a dog I feel almost with the others it is very difficult to win in Boston terriers unless you have a dog cropped, but it isn't necessary. We have had specimens of the Boston ter-

rier, the best that ever lived in Canada was a dog called Opal Midget, he was shown at two specialty shows in Canada against the best dogs of the day and there are no dogs out today to touch that, and that dog, despite the fact he was uncropped, went so far ahead of every other dog you could slip fifty between them. He had a naturally erect ear.

I am telling you that people like Mrs. McGlone, who has more Champions than anyone to her credit, has told me that every time she has a dog cropped she goes wild, while the dog is being done she almost goes out of her head till she knows that that dog has come out of the operation.

MR. R. TYRWHITT: Why has she stuck to Bostons all these years?

MR. PERRY: D. Cleland, who does the majority of the operations on the good Boston terriers in Toronto, Mr. Cleland, who is the one man who does the job humanely that I have ever seen, I have had dogs done by Mr. Cleland and taken dogs over, and Mr. Cleland said to me he would be glad when it was over, that he considered that the dog under ether didn't suffer very much but he still thought it was a messy business. The operation, when dogs are cut, blood is everywhere, it is the bloodiest job you ever saw. It cannot be compared to cutting tails. When a dog's tail is cut it is about nine days old.

A LADY MEMBER: It festers sometimes.

MR. G. KYNOCH: I don't think, ladies and gentlemen, I have seen a rule that asks for us to cut Bostons' ears; those people who don't show them cut don't have to cut them, and still I am not in favor of cutting dogs' ears.

MRS. M. STEVENS: I have been breeding Bostons and I think that the breed is gone without the ears having been trimmed. I had a dog trimmed and the dog died, but the dogs' ears, if they are trimmed and done right, in three days they are ready to jump around with other dogs and never know anything about it in two hours afterwards; they don't suffer. And I say the Boston game is gone. It is all right for Mr. Perry to talk.

MR. C. FIRMAN: Mr. Perry must have had it trimmed by a butcher.

MR. R. S. TYRRELL: I think we should cut out this subject altogether, Mr. Chairman. As an artist I would just as soon see a Boston with its ear on as off. I am a cattle breeder and horse breeder, have been for twenty-five years; in the course of my business I naturally perform different operations on different animals; I might say that I don't think the trimming of dogs' ears done properly by a veterinary surgeon or by any other person competent and done under an anesthetic is a serious affair. I don't believe it would hurt myself.

I am a breeder of Bostons, I do not intend to have any Boston's ears trimmed and I think I can breed Bostons and I am breeding Bostons with small ears that stand erect and owing to that I don't require to get them trimmed, but at the same time another breeder may not have that good fortune and it may be necessary to have those ears trimmed. If he got them trimmed by a proper veterinary surgeon or properly done under anesthetic I can't see any objection to it.

MR. H. M. JACKSON: I think we ought to get the connection on anesthetic. You unsex animals on the farm, you cut tails of cattle and dehorn them, and there is never anything done about an anesthetic. A dog owner has to have a certificate that an anesthetic is used in this case. There is no critical suffering. I had an operation for antrium trouble—I don't know what it meant—a major operation, and I never saw an instrument, never knew they had used an instrument; I bled like a pig, the doctor said, and it was a pretty bad thing; if I hadn't been told I was operated on the next day I wouldn't have known it. The big thing is to see that we avoid suffering.

We have anesthetics administered that way today. It is all right for Mr. Perry to talk, but I say the old toothaches that some of us knew, the rest of us know nothing about, they don't suffer like we used to.

MR. W. H. REEVES: Mr. Chairman, I have nothing to say about the cropping of dogs as far as cruelty goes. I have never had a dog cropped, but I am going to give you my experience of the cropping in England. We had this same discussion, the same argument was brought up when I was a boy, when we abolished cropping. "The Irish Terrier breed is dead, the Manchester Terrier is dead, the Great Dane is dead, the Bull Terrier is dead;—so they said: in two or three years we were breeding beautiful ears, and I will guarantee today that you would never get one of the

old time breeders who cropped Bull Terriers or Great Danes or Irish Terriers who would be in favor today of cropping again being brought into force.

It is easy enough to breed a good ear, and you take our Irish Terriers, when they were cropped it took a year or two before we were able to get good ears; the same with the Great Danes; but I will tell you this much, ladies and gentlemen, if you go to the Old Country today, all these breeds that were cropped, today they have all beautiful ears, it doesn't matter which breed you go in for, and I say the same thing for the Boston Terrier today.

As far as cruelty goes I have never had anything to do with the cropping of dogs, but everybody knows when it comes down to saying that you cannot breed a good ear it is only a question of time, ladies and gentlemen, before you will breed just the class of ear that you want on the Boston Terrier if you abolish cropping.—Cries of "question".

MR. H. M. JACKSON: There is no objection to raising dogs with good ears, but let the judges put them as far as they can today without waiting till we have to stop this, put them up and grow with them, let them be big enough to put a dog up who has a good pair of ears.

MISS MASSACAR: I have had a great many dogs' ears cropped, always by a competent veterinary, and I don't mind paying a fee of \$25 or \$50, and I can't see that it was a bloody job or a messy job. I would have had it done in my dining room, just a bit of blood where the ear was quickly cut and sewn up, sutured.

There are many dogs that are born with good ears and there are a lot of Bostons who have bad ears, just like the French bull dogs. Boston Terriers are very good, but you can always realize that a little carelessness, take a little fight, the first thing they make for is the ear and where the ear is a large ear the first thing you know the ear is damaged and you cannot show him any more, he is spoiled. At many shows the judge just turns aside and gives you the gate, but where you find a dog's ears are trimmed narrow very very seldom do you ever find that dog with his ears torn. Most people today who breed Bostons and who care enough about having them trimmed always get a competent veterinary.

The Bostons I think have held one of the best specialty shows they ever had, and I think you will find a bigger deficit in your club if you meddle with that. I don't think the Club should meddle in it, let some outside people do it.—Cries of "question".

MR. W. STOCKDALE: I just wish to say this, that I have been extremely sorry to sit here and listen to that word picture painted by Mr. Perry. I have seen dogs cropped in a bedroom in this very hotel and no blood at all outside of the bed or table where they laid them, and done under an anesthetic, and no suffering, the dog didn't know what was going on. You have heard it stated by Mr. Jackson, who painted one picture, and Mr. Perry has given you the other side, and I tell you that Mr. Perry's picture, after having seen it done in this hotel in a bedroom, is not the picture that should go out as the proper picture. (Great Applause).

GEN. NELLES: Before putting the question I would just like to state we have here a petition from members of the Ottawa Kennel Club of Some seventy-five members, twenty of whom are members of the C.K.C., who are asking that no change be made in this rule.

Now all those in favor of the question please signify? That no dog is to be cropped, that is what the question means. All those in favor?

A MEMBER: Of the amendment?

GEN. NELLES: All those in favor of the amendment which says no dogs shall be cropped? Contrary?—Motion Lost.

GEN. NELLES: Mr. Pym, our British Columbia director, has some matter to bring before you. He has come all the way from British Columbia; please give him a chance.

MR. PYM: Mr. Chairman, two years ago I submitted an amendment to the Live Stock Records through this Club and no action was taken. Last year I inquired why and by vote passed at the annual meeting it was again referred to the National Live Stock Records for further consideration and I now ask what action has been taken if any with regard to the registration of dogs with an authentic three generation pedigree that had been regarded as Champions in the Canadian Kennel Club?

THE SECRETARY: Mr. President, it is perfectly right, what Mr. Pym has said. The items that Mr. Pym brought before you and which received your approval were



sent to the Minister of Horticulture with an expression of the opinion you gave at the last annual meeting. They were sent back to Toronto and we were advised that they could not and would not be accepted in their present form, but if we would divide the proposed amendments in a way that would be favorable to the Department they would be. The amendments acceptable were sent down in that way and received Ministerial approval. I have in my hand here the amendments which were approved of, and those not approved of.

MR. PYM: I thank you for that reply and I want to go on record as being decidedly opposed to this unsatisfactory answer and would refer you to the present issue of the Canadian National Live Stock Records and the Committee, to whom Mr. Stockdale and Mr. Ross so ably represented this Club, and if you will refer to page 94, the last paragraph in the Chairman's address, you will find that he used this language: "One of the fundamental points in connection with the National Live Stock Records is that they should always be controlled by the breeders."

When the records were nationalized it was stated that the records should be left in the hands of the breeders themselves as they were more capable of knowing what was in the best interests of the breeders than anyone and we feel that our records are not surpassed by anyone."

I agree with the Chairman and therefore I want to know, and I have no hope of getting an answer tonight, why the Chairman's words are not put into effect. We have gone on record as issuing Championship certificates and we recognize the fact that a dog that can go out and win a Championship is the best thing you can produce in the dog line or he wouldn't make a Championship. In other words what have you got? I submit if you have an authentic three generation pedigree, instead of going over some of the ancient history in connection with these questions, the Live Stock Registration must accept that, but we find that the dog that has won the highest honor in our gift is not registered and the three generation pedigree dog is not registered, simply because it is only a bookkeeping record adopted by the Canadian National Live Stock Records, to whom we were empowered by the last annual meeting to submit our recommendations but by whom we are still ignored.

Now look through Kennel & Bench and you will find you have a handful of members in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and not as many as you should have in British Columbia. Why? Because you cannot insult any man's intelligence by telling him if he has an authentic three generation pedigree and if he will swear on his oath that that dog is correct that you can go back and tell him "it may be all right but it doesn't agree with our records and it cannot be registered," with the result you have been successful in keeping some of the best fanciers out of the record.

No one can tell an intelligent person, and I am referring it to intelligent persons, that simply because they cannot comply with a bookkeeping record, while they can comply with your regulations as far as pedigree is concerned, a three generation pedigree and they will swear to it, that they are not responsible to some responsible body in the whole Dominion of Canada who can take and get their records for them.

You say all right, let them pull away from this body; all right, they will be outlawed. If you go back in the history of this Club in Western Canada you will find they were not outlaws, and in that period you will find the Canadian Kennel Club wasn't worth a snap. But when some of the present directors and some who have just retired took hold of this organization and were big enough and broad enough to make it a National organization you found that the very people who were in the Dominion Kennel Club were big enough to get behind you, and I say that the Dominion Kennel Club is pleased to be represented and function with your directors as a result of the Canadian Kennel Club being the success it is today. But if you are not going to do something for these people why don't you come out and say so? I say if you are making exceptions for various breeds of animals that you are isolating dogs—you are just simply doing that—because they don't have to have any pedigree in certain breeds of sheep and goats; you are just simply discriminating against dogs, and while you are very successful in keeping the real genuine dog fancier out of the big money you are doing it to your disadvantage and I say that you are not enjoying the measure of success that you are entitled to. You know well enough

## How To Keep Your DOG WELL



### GLOVER'S

Condition Pills  
Liquid Iron Tonic  
and Laxative Pills  
to keep up a good condition.

### GLOVER'S

Round Worm Vermifuge  
or Round Worm Capsules  
Use either of these regularly  
to raise thrifty puppies.

Sold at Pet Shops, Drug Stores, Department and Sporting Goods Stores.

**FREE** valuable, illustrated book on the treatment and feeding of dogs:—Write

## GLOVER'S

Imperial  
DOG MEDICINES  
119 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

### JIMMIE SULLIVAN

Dogs conditioned and handled at all shows.  
I show to win.

#### Matchless Kennels

NORTH BROOK - ILLINOIS  
Telephone Northbrook 50

### Beautiful Registered Bull Pups

—\$15—

Grown bulldogs cheap. Ship anywhere and live delivery guaranteed. Guaranteed Mange Remedy \$1.00.

BULLDOG HATCHERY  
501 Rockwood - Dallas, Texas



### An Iodine Ointment for KENNEL FIRST-AID USE

Does not sting, burn or blister. It is soft, soothing, easy to use, relieves when applied to Mange, Skin Eruptions, scratches, sores or bruises.

KENNEL SIZE—\$1.00

Post free.

SUFFOLK DRUG CO.

St. James, N.Y. - U.S.A.

that we have some places in the whole of the Dominion of Canada where a gentleman with a dog with a real three generation pedigree and a dog that can go and trim the life out of hundreds and thousands of dogs that are registered may not have some recognition and take care of his rights.

All right! If they won't do it we should tell them we won't have anything to do with them, and it is all right to come back and say you will be outlawed. All right! We would be outlawed instead of being oppressed, as real genuine people have been oppressed! And it doesn't make any difference to me, let me tell you, I won't be a party to it, because I will discredit it and you are going to have the "Canadian Kennel Club of the Province of Ontario," where we started some forty years ago, and I don't mean maybe! (Applause).

MR. W. H. REEVES: Mr. President, may we know the answer which was received from the Live Stock Records?

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Mr. Chairman, I would move that we reaffirm our decision of a year ago, that our Secretary be instructed to write the Minister of Agriculture to permit the registration of these dogs that have won their Championship, with their three generation pedigree.

MR. C. A. WARD: The hour is very very late and I want to move my motion now, that the tenders for this—

MR. W. H. PYM: There is another question before this meeting.

MR. C. A. WARD: I apologize. I thought he was through. You will accept my apology.

MR. W. STOCKDALE: I am moving that we reaffirm our decision of one year ago and request that the Secretary be instructed to write the Minister of Agriculture requesting the registration of dogs who have won their Championship under Canadian Kennel Club rules with a three generation pedigree.

MR. R. A. ROSS: Seconded the motion. —Carried.

MR. C. A. WARD: Mr. Chairman, I would like now to make the motion that the tenders be advertised for for the printing of Kennel & Bench.

GEN. NELLES: You are out of order. It is a matter for the directors of the Club.

MR. C. A. WARD: That is for the directors of the Club?

GEN. NELLES: Yes sir.

MR. C. A. WARD: What is the use of preparing an audit sheet which shows a deficit if we are not allowed to make any suggestions?

MR. W. STOCKDALE: Can it not be an instruction to the directors?

GEN. NELLES: It can be.

MR. C. A. WARD: Then may I not suggest to you that the directors advertise for tenders for the printing of this?

GEN. NELLES: I will be very glad to do that.

MR. C. A. WARD: And I will say also at the next meeting of the directors.

MR. R. P. SPARKES: Do you mean that the directors take it up and ascertain ways and means of advertising for tenders?

MR. C. A. WARD: I feel there is \$2,000 thrown away as far as this is concerned.

A MEMBER: See that it is done under fair conditions though when you are doing it.

MR. C. A. WARD: I don't mean putting it in any scab shop, I am a Union man myself over a good many years and wouldn't tolerate anything else.

—1.45 a.m., upon motion by Maj. Ward Wright the meeting adjourned.

## AT STUD AIREDALES

CH. ROCKLEY MASHER  
CH. ROCKLEY BRIGAND  
CH. WARBRECK MIXER

A combination of Britain's present-day winning blood.

FEE, EACH DOG - \$25.00

Puppies and Brood Bitches served, usually for sale, reasonably priced.

Particulars from

SID. PERKINS

St. Lawrence Market - Toronto, Ont.



# Facts and Fancies Regarding Dogs

By FREEMAN LLOYD.



**N**OW that the New York W. K. C. Show has passed, we, to a certain extent, find ourselves in calmer waters, and have time to study the re-actions that bench exhibitions of dogs give us. After all is said and done, some of us may feel inclined to opine, that, as often as not, the judges and their actions, customs and manners, have been

just as much discussed as the whole hosts of dogs on which they were called upon to look over; also to place the dogs in the positions to which they belonged. It is seldom or ever your correspondent asks for an opinion regarding anybody's judging. Those exhibitors who win are always on the right side of the market; the losers are not in the humor to discuss their disappointments. When American and Canadian judges are required to send their official organs written reports on the classes they have judged, then we shall hear less of this, that and the other nonsense. The official report should disclose the judge's reasons for his findings, and put an end to all discussions.

At the New York Show, it was said that a judge told an exhibitor that it was because of a pet dog's loss of a tooth, that poor little Toby had been relegated to second or third place. What was to be done? Perhaps, you won't be surprised to hear that the lady-owner at once went to the telephone, called up a dentist and asked for advice regarding a new tooth for her poor little puggy woggy which already was in the sere and yellow of his doghood. Yes, the dentist could get it "fixed". And that was all about it until a friend informed the lady that a dog with a false tooth would surely be ruled out as "faked", and accordingly disqualified.

Since that long passed and disagreeable day at the Old Garden, New York, when much feeling was audibly expressed over the final decision made regarding an Ottawa Bull Terrier and a New York Pekingese dog, there has not occurred such an unpleasant "incident" as at this year's canine festival. The judge, Tyler Morse, placed the wire-haired Fox Terrier, Pendley Calling over the English Setter, Blue Dan of Happy Valley, in the Best-Dog-in-Show competition. While the dogs were being judged, all or very nearly all the perfections or otherwise of the competitors could be observed from the reporters' bench where correspondents sat and noted the movement of each dog. Pendley Calling was excellent in that respect; but a peculiar shoulder action of Blue Dan of Happy Valley was not on a parity with that of the smaller dog. Granted that both were equal in the other essential points of their respective breed, the award was as just as it was correct. After writing the notes that prompted this paragraph, it was to read that Mr. Morse had given his reason for placing the dogs as he did. In the interview granted to a newspaper man, the judge said that it was on the relative movements of the Fox Terrier and the Setter, he decided to do what he had done. So it will be gathered at least two persons saw the same dogs, and appraised their show values in a like way.

Notable old frequenters of the W. K. C. Shows were absent from this year's event. At least two of the oldest patrons were not to be found. These were Charles H. Mason, of Port Washington, New York, who visited his

first New York Show in 1880—over fifty years ago. John White, of Hempstead, another Long Islander, who also had seen half a hundred of the W. K. C. affairs, was likewise missing. As everyone knows, the great metropolitan affair means a general meeting of the clans which arrive from all parts. Among the Canadians were: J. D. Strachan, of the Canadian Kennel Club; the judges, R. A. Ross and W. H. Reeves; the handler, George Kynoch, of Winnipeg, and several others, including the gentleman who spoke about the times of the late Joseph Reid, of Montreal, who made history in the older days of Gotham. For did not the Scottish-Canadian judge the Collies at a Collie Club Show in New York, the while the estimable gentleman wore kilts. Those were the days long, long before the motion pictures came along; otherwise, we might still be interested and entertained by a picturesque rather than unseemly assembly.

Speaking, or rather writing, about Mr. Kynoch, reminds me that the painstaking and premier public handler from the metropolis of the Wheat Belt, again "got there" and won the chief prize in the Springer Spaniel sections, by the aid of the excellencies of the Edmonton bitch, Vale of Burnside, owned by L. W. Wize. This was a very notable success, and the utmost credit must be given to George, who works at his dog all the time the exhibit is in the ring. He is one of those men who does not object to going down on his knees, to help a dog to stand up on its own feet. Personally, I dislike all these posings of show dogs; and, some day, it is hoped that the kennel clubs of this continent will bar what might be an abuse of the privileges allowed owners or handlers in the judging rings. This is not to say or state that Kynoch doesn't do what everybody else does or tries to do; or Mr. Wize's bitch didn't win on her merits. The mention of the matter is simply another protest regarding the dog-posing methods that seem to disgrace all American and Canadian Show arenas.

Another successful Canadian exhibit well shown by the Winnipegger, was the Irish Water Spaniel, Ch. Admiration Southboro, owned by Eudore Chevrier. Admiration is one of the tallest Water Spaniels I have ever seen, and as a stud dog, he should be able to put more size into his breed,—if undue weight be really desired in a swimming dog. There is a considerable call for Irish Water Spaniels, but somehow or another the supply doesn't seem to be sufficient to satisfy the market. Irish Water Spaniels require very little training. They belong to a kind generally designated as natural retrievers. All water and land spaniels are inclined to retrieve. A little practice on coots during the summer, and your Water Spaniel is made. Moreover, the six millions of persons who take out gunning licenses in Canada and the United States, are always on the lookout for such a dog as the retrieving Irish Water Spaniel. It is said that Mr. Chevrier is going in for this breed. It seems he could set about producing less-profitable and interesting sporting dogs.

One of the most remarkable changes in weight rather than type, has occurred in the avoirdupois of Sealyham Terriers. It was evident, at the Garden, that the estimable Mr. Bayard Warren, of Boston, had forgotten a good deal about the old warriors of his own kennel, including the mighty Bootlegger, when he chose the English dog, St. Margaret Swell Fella as the best of the Sealyham bunch at the W. K. C. Show, New York. As one who has



## — AT STUD —

## THE IMPORTED WIRE FOX TERRIERS



WALNUT RATTLER (Imp.)

## No. 1—WALNUT RATTLER

A prize-winner at the leading open and championship shows in England during 1930. A Champion Talavera Simon and Champion Fountain Crusader bred one, combining type, substance and quality.

## No. 2—WALNUT COMEDIAN

A hound-marked son of Ch. Oldcliffe Comely and Dam by Ch. Talavera Simon—a game, long-headed terrier with small ear, big hindquarters, heavy bone. An ideal sire—a winner, only time out Canadian National Live Stock Show.

## No. 3—WALNUT LEADER

Sire, Ch. Weltonia Pebble. Hound-marked and beautiful terrier. Game, small ears, shot back, grand shoulders, legs and feet. A winner under Holland Buckley, Geo. Walwork, Major Wright, only times shown in England.

All three are the correct size. Have real wire coats, dark eyes and well set-on tails. Proven sires.

Fee - - \$20.00 Prepaid

## Also No. 4—The Scottish Terrier CEDRIC STORM

A smart brindle son of Haldon Storm (Ornsay Cameronian—Ch. Cedric Countess) out of Longrange Trifle (Imp.) by Titwood Tippler, a son of Ch. Laurieston Baron. A winner at the Canadian National Kennel Club Shows and as game as they come.

Fee—for the present - \$10.00

FOR SALE — Puppies by the above dogs from imported females.

Further particulars from Owner—

**CHAS. A. WARD**

BRAEMORE KENNELS (Reg'd), 26 OXFORD STREET - TORONTO, ONTARIO

complained about the apparent gross over-weight or size of several of the Sealyhams of modern times, I confess I was somewhat surprised to see the great change that has taken place in the proportions of the breed identified with the old mansion and estate of the banks of the rivulet called Sealy. Swell Fella might be almost styled a "pony." He's small, capable, hardy. But really and truly, I was not quite prepared for such a great change. If this type has to be followed, it would appear that the great majority of the other Sealyhams in the country will have to be discarded as dog show specimens.

The trouble with us dog fanciers is we are inclined to go to extremes. Now and then our fads, foibles and strivings after the remarkable carry us along until we find ourselves without the pale or limits of sensible procedure. The present shortness of the Sealyham's legs, leaves the dog with little of those limb proportions that are essential to a terrier's mobility. Half the world might argue that the Sealyham terrier is no longer a working dog, while the other half is just as decided that the Sealyham shall remain a terrier able to travel, live with hounds and take his own part. The grotesque might appeal to the person who takes his pet to the dog

barber; but there must always remain men and women who will call for the useful terrier. Very likely the time has arrived to call a halt on "reducing" the Sealyham terriers.

A new "style" has just come to us in the way of wire haired fox terrier trimming. And it didn't arrive from Paris or London but from Coventry in the Midlands of Britain, where, once upon a time, Lady Godiva with



The International Champion Great Dane, Gunar V. Hollergarten, of Walnut Hall, and Miss Katherine Edwards, Lexington, Ky.

nuddins on was taken for a ride, while the uncurious inhabitants turned their backs on the bare lady. So, perhaps, it was in remembrance or the honoring of the splendid and gallant traditions of his native city, that "Bob" Barlow (who came over to handle or supervise the showing of the glorious terriers owned by Wm. Bondy) resolved to let the best wire haired dog, no other than Gallant Fox, be shown with his trousers on. To be more explanatory: In these days and times of ultra-trimming, it is customary to strip a terrier's coat off his hams and shoulders. But it would seem that the bare buff is no longer desired in cold Coventry or the bleakness of the wintry blasts that sometimes assail Wild Oaks! So a nice coating of hair is left on the hind quarters of the terrier. The hair is evenly and diagonally graded off from the point of the stifle joint to within an inch below the vent. All this just-enough but not too much hair, is tidily kept down; for, as we know, the nail-brush artists are allowed to do just what they like in the Fox Terrier show rings. Truth to tell the wire haired dog when dressed in the Coventry manner, not only looks ever so much better than the plucked quartered creature, but appears ever so much more powerful in the hind quarters. It seems that a bustle



## Introducing and Offering at Stud CASAR von der GRAUPENMUHLE, Imp. Fee to Approved Matrons Only - - \$35

CASAR is a black and tan dog, possessing quality to meet the most critical. An outstanding specimen with Proportion, Substance, Gait and Angulation, frankly a great asset to Canada's stud forces.



CASAR von der GRAUPENMUHLE, Imp.

CASAR was shown three times in Germany, youth class, at Sande-Bergedorf, under Judge Sievers, with qualification S.G., Very Good. In adult class at Hamburg, under Judge Roesbeck, G., Good. Again at Hamburg, under Judge Petersen, receiving qualification V. Vorzuglich, Excellent.

His breeding is very desirable. On sire's side the blood of Bergerlusts and Geri von Oberklamm. On dam's side, Kaltenweide, von Oeringen and Dolf von Dusternbrook.

**PUPPIES** For Sale. Nine wonderful specimens, black and tan, five males, four females, by the American Ch. Smoke of Cosalta, out of Alla von Bergholtz, a daughter of Ch. Emir von der Sudenberg. Truly puppies of class.

All particulars on demand

Phones:  
GROver 1668  
GROver 0951

# BISMARCK KENNELS, REG.

4 Linton Ave.  
Toronto,  
Ont.

Kent & Calow, Props.

period might be on its way! Here is a style that should appeal to the owners of Kerry Blue terriers which are now being trimmed for all they are worth. To-day, show terriers of this breed are exhibited with a goatee of full whisker that wouldn't disgrace our old friends the Smith Brothers. It seems to some of us that if the Coventry pantaloons are added to the Kerry picture a distinctive balance might be given to all Blue terriers from Ireland.

We were watching the Scottish Terriers being judged at the specialty show at the Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, when someone remarked on the wonderfully long head owned by the dog recently purchased in Scotland. "Yes," said Sam Bamford, who recently had returned from the other side, "in the Old Country, they are breeding 'em with their heads touching the ground." Such was the expressive way of describing a very short-legged dog with a very long napper. Thus it was a thought arose that suggested all sorts of things; among them, whether a terrier possessing such body and limb formations really acquired an abnormally long head. One wonders what a horse or any other animal would be like, if

the end of its head were "on the ground." Are we right or are we wrong in producing these long, narrow skulls and longer fore-faces—great length of jaws—on any terrier? As a matter of fact the forepart of a terrier's head—meaning the long and narrow jaws—are not blessed with exceedingly great worrying, or killing powers, unless they have the strong help of the cheek muscles to assist in furnishing and delivering that power.

If a thick jowled, comparatively short-jawed Scottish Terrier were placed before the modern judge or Scottie fancier, the dog would be laughed at. Yet here, perhaps, would be the correct terrier, if nature were allowed to have her say. If we examine the skull of a badger—about as hard-bitten an animal as can be found—we will find that the real power is in the mighty muscles placed at the back of the hinder part of the mouth. What is known as the foreface of the dog, in the badger, is short, as it is in the otter, cat and other of the holding, killing animals which have to destroy other and fighting creatures, so the attackers might live. And wouldn't the very long headed, very short legged terrier be somewhat top heavy to carry out his duties as a terrier which is supposed to be of a

more or less active kind: one able to travel a bit, hunt a bit, and conduct himself as a reasonably capable terrier dog? It is feared these human ravings and desires after long and narrow skulls and lengthy jaw proportions from the "stop" to the nose, have been brought about by dog show reporters who (like myself) are often inclined to dilate on the splendidly long head on this or that terrier dog, our pens being guided by the fallacy of "fancy" rather than common sense. If John Jones has a long headed dog, Tom Smith forthwith sets about trying to breed a longer "snooted" dog. And so it is that our terrier dogs' heads become longer and longer and their skulls narrower and narrower.

The Airedale Terriers' skulls of to-day have become puny in comparison with those we were used to seeing even a decade or so ago. It is not the gameness of the Airedale that is being disputed: the question seems to be, is the present day Airedale's head such a worthy weapon for offense or defense as the breed's head was in the time of the forty-five pound dogs of other days?

In short: Are the modern narrow and fashionable terriers' heads like the old thong-sellers' laces: "long and strong" an' a penny a pair!



# The British Columbia News

By Provincial Contributing Editor, A. H. DODDS, Victoria.

**C**O-OPERATION is apparently the watchword of the clubs of B.C., which is indeed gratifying, and a continuance of such a fine spirit that has sprung up between them is sincerely hoped for.

The wonderful arrangement of the Spring Circuit should be capitalized to the fullest extent, and now is the time to get into action. This affords a great opportunity for the Associated Kennel Clubs of B.C. to arrange matters so that each club will get the full benefit. In this connection I would like to suggest that each club guarantee a certain number of dogs for each show and that they appoint a good conscientious handler to care for the dogs of his club members in their absence. If we only continue to pull so well together, as we have done so far, we can, and we should, make a record for each show. This is the first time to my knowledge, that it has been possible to visit so many shows in so short a time in B.C. and we should make the occasion one that will go down in history.

The Victoria Kennel Club have appointed Chris Shuttleworth of Hollywood to judge all breeds. This should be good news for the fanciers, as Chris lives in the game and without a doubt he knows his dogs. Some four years ago he judged in Victoria and left quite a pleasing impression behind, which resulted in the present appointment. This is the only judging appointment on the circuit that I have been advised of.

It is pleasing to know that Major Niven's whippet Int. Ch. "Taffy's Pride" is being more sought after for breeding purposes, for this great dog is without a doubt one of the best ever produced, and it is case of "like begets like" with him. The latest visitors to him being "Kitty" and "Chancey" from J. E. Hunter's kennel at Calgary. We sincerely hope there will be a goodly share of "Taffy's" in the litters for this good fancier certainly deserves them, after shipping the bitches so far and at such considerable expense.

After an extended visit to England where she visited many of the famous kennels and especially those that harbored Scotties, and including the home of "Sandhey's Sentry," Mrs. Eastham, the better half of that good fancier "Bob" Eastham of Victoria, is now back at the family roost. This good lady brought back a wealth of

news on the dog game over there, which, as can be imagined, was just "pie" for Bob. It is a great relief to Bob to be rid of the yoke of "batching," which gives him more time to spend with his Scotties, who are at the present time looking in the pink of condition, and especially a brindle bitch puppy which he is grooming for the B.C. Circuit, and of which great things are expected, and not without good reason, as she is the true cart horse type and a great shower.

Mrs. Drury, of Chemainus, B.C., an ardent fancier of the Sealyham, reports the arrival of a litter of six healthy puppies, sired by her imp. kennel stud, "Borlick Jocker" ex Stormy Petrol.

In the usual monthly news letter from Jack Cottle of Nanaimo, B.C., he reports the sale of two more of his famous "Northfield" Irish Setters—one to a local resident and one to Vancouver, B.C.

It is very seldom this good fancier misses writing me at least once a month on matters pertaining to the dog game in general. If only a few more of us would get this idea of "swapping" views, by the postman route, where not otherwise possible, I am sure we would all be a good deal wiser and much better acquainted with each other than we are.

I am indebted to Mr. J. J. Davies, the Secretary of the newly formed Shepherd Dog Club of B.C., for the report on their first Puppy Show held in Vancouver recently, and also for the information that the club now boasts of forty members. Those responsible for the organization of this club are to be sincerely congratulated, for it means so much to this noble and popular breed, and it is deserving of the support of all the fanciers of this particular breed, as well as fanciers of other breeds, for it will most certainly be of great benefit to all.

That popular judge and fancier, W. T. (Billy) Oates, was given the honor of judging their first show, and his selections from the thirty entries met with the entire approval of all.

We would like to see more of Billy in the role of judge, for he has been breeding and handling practically all breeds for many years, and must have gained considerable knowledge, which should be of great value to the fancy.

The sale of that good little West Highland Terrier, "Deerleap Robbie," by Mr. McCulloch to Mrs. Opie of

Tacoma is a serious loss to B.C., for this game little terrier has proven a wonderful sire.

It appears that just as soon as we get a "Westie" accustomed to the Victoria climate, he disappears across the border. However, there is at least five of his progeny left and we hope they will not hear the call of the South.

In my January notes I referred to "Hampton Happy Jenny" as the winner for the class for Canadian-bred bitches, at the B.C. Fox Terrier Show held on November 11th last. I am now informed that this report given to me was incorrect, and the honor should go to the Hon. Mrs. P. B. Tyrwhitt's "Keythorpe Jill."

We are pleased to welcome to Victoria that ardent fancier of the Russian Wolfhound, Mrs. Lalonde, late of New Westminster, B.C.

This good lady's fancy is now divided, for she now owns that dapper little Boston, Ch. Mushon Peter Blink, who is very close to his International Championship, and also some very promising German Shepherds.

We trust that Mrs. Lalonde likes her new abode and that her success with dogs will continue.

A. (Archie) Hogg of New Westminster reports the arrival of a nice litter of Scotties sired by "Cragside Tightwad."

The following remarks by the Kennel Review on Mr. Walter S. Glynn's article on Terrier Type in the Christmas Number of Our Dogs is worthy of publication here.

The Christmas Number of Our Dogs provides a feast of good things, which will last the most inveterate reader of doggy news for many a long day. Mr. Walter S. Glynn's brilliant article on "Terrier Type" will be eagerly perused, and every word endorsed by those who love our breed. The paragraph on the Airedale—"undoubtedly the handsomest variety of the Terrier," according to this great writer,—is the best possible answer to the correspondents whose letters have recently appeared in Our Dogs on this subject. His fearless criticism of the practice of "judge crashing" expose the far-reaching perils of those who presume to adjudicate on a breed of which they have no practical experience, and of whose "type" they are accordingly ignorant.

Make all the entries possible for the forthcoming Circuit, and by so doing, you will make new history for B.C.



## The Canadian Fancy

By WALTER H. REEVES, Belleville, Ontario.

THE forty-second Annual Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., which was held on Friday evening, February 6th, was an unqualified success, for it is seldom that the Canadian Fancy turn out in such force and it is to be hoped that the same enthusiasm will be shown by the members throughout the year. Our new President, Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, occupied the chair; our late President, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, gave a resume of the work accomplished by the Club during nineteen-thirty, and he was followed by our Secretary, J. D. Strachan. The balance sheet showed a slight loss, but it was evident that the large numbers of members present considered that both the president and secretary's reports were most satisfactory. As a full report of the meeting will appear in this issue of Kennel and Bench, I will but lightly review some of the important amendments which were brought forward. The licensing of judges was passed, but the licensing of handlers met with considerable opposition and evidently did not meet with the approval of the members present. The writer's amendment that all breed winners must be brought into the ring for "Best in the Show", was carried. The amendment proposed by Brig.-Gen. Nelles, "That on and after January 1st, 1932, no dog having been cropped shall be eligible for entry", met with considerable opposition, and evidently the time is not yet ripe for passing such an amendment in this country. One of the most popular amendments brought forward, and carried, was the granting of champion certificates to all winners of Canadian champion titles. So much interest was taken in the meeting that it was not until the 'wee sma' oors' of Saturday morning that the members left the King Edward Hotel.

\* \* \* \*

The writer just had time to get back to Belleville to pack his bag and catch the train for New York. Arriving at the Hotel Pennsylvania, I heard that I had missed a great show of Fox Terriers at the Specialty Show on the preceding day, where the "Wildoak" team had met with considerable success. "Gallant Fox", a high quality son of "Crackley Supreme" ex "Gains Great Surprise", beating Dr. Milbank's Ch. "Lone Eagle" in Open dogs and afterwards being given Winners dog. Fox's kennel champion, Ch. "Weltona Frizzette of Wildoakes" was placed Winners bitch, and in a later competition gained the special for Best Fox Terrier in the Show. She had the assistance of her old handler, Bob Barlow. The Ward family were there in strength and Ted was very enthusiastic over a Hot Weed puppy, bred by J. T. Waggett. Dame Rumor has it that this puppy is now an inmate of the Wildoak Kennel. Frank Beer was showing a brace of nice Smooths in "Eye-Opener" and "Sweet Marie", that came second and third in puppy bitches. Breaking away from the Fox Terrier class, we saw John G. Bates handling a real class of Irish Terriers, and it is needless to say that this authority pleased himself and also the ringsiders with his placings. Leaving this ring, we saw Charles H. Hoopton trying to attract the attention of a strong class of Scotties with an imitation mouse on the end of a piece of string. In view of the fact that there was quite an upheaval of form the next day at the Westminster Show, the writer takes this opportunity of stating, that Hoopton's awards were generally endorsed by the authorities gathered around the ring; of course, there were differences

of opinion, and there always will be. Bob McKinnon had a great innings with "Ornsay Sport of Ardmere", a particularly sound terrier, sent out to the States by that constructive breeder, John Campbell. Canada was well represented by Dr. and Mrs. Batt, whose typical little "Diehard", "Haldon Thelum", had a well-deserved win in Novice dogs. Leaving the Scotties, we saw an old friend in C. M. Burnhome, judging his favorites, Airedale Terriers, and here we met "Jimmy" Strachan, George Kynoch and Captain H. Dudley Waters, all interested in Ted Dard's handling of Sid Perkins' "Warbeck Mixer."

\* \* \* \*

The following day was the opening day of the Westminster Kennel Club's Annual Show. I had heard the previous evening at the dinner given to the judges, at the Union Club, that the rent charged for the Madison Square Gardens approached closely to seventeen thousand dollars, and naturally, the directors, in view of the slump, were somewhat anxious as to whether this would have any effect on the gate, as it had on the entry, which was a little down from last year. However, the first day's gate was well over last year, and the three days' attendance was a little over last year. The Westminster Show is generally admitted to be the best quality and best-arranged show in the world, and the fifty-fifth show showed no falling off in quality or management. John G. Bates, the Chairman of the Committee, must have been a very tired man by the time Tyler Morse made the final award of "Best in Show", which went to a most popular choice, in John G. Bates' remarkable Wire-haired Fox Terrier, "Ch. Prudley Culling of Blarney," which repeated her last year's great win. Dr. Samuel Milbank, the chief steward, is deserving of very sincere congratulations for the all-round excellence of the stewarding; never have we attended a show where the judges had such a real band of willing and efficient stewards. I understand that on the day previous to the show, Dr. Milbank gathered all the stewards together at luncheon and their duties were explained. Robert Sedgwick, the Secretary, and also one of the Governors of the Club, kept a watchful eye on the show all three days. The Superintendents were the George F. Foley Dog Show Organization, Inc. Its representatives, Geo. F. Foley, Henry G. Hammond, Geo. K. Blakeley, and Howard H. Foley and Jack O'Connell, all being present, and it is almost needless to say, that their arrangements went without a single hitch. Frank Dale was the press representative and right well he looked after the Fourth Estate. Amongst the Canadians who were present at this great show were our Secretary, "Jimmy" Strachan, Mrs. Batt, Miss Alice O'Brian, Capt. Dudley-Waters, the Ward family, Dr. and Mrs. Connell from Hamilton, George Kynoch, W. R. Aitkin from Montreal, who had taken in the Specialty Show also, and was keenly interested in the Scotties. Percy Alderson, Sam Bamford, Frank Beer, Mrs. G. E. Brown, Alf. Loveridge, who was handling a big team which were remarkably successful; Fred La Rue, our director, from the Province of Quebec. "Doodie" Baldwin, who we were sorry to hear was not exhibiting any of his hounds, but we undertand that he had a big entry for Boston; W. J. E. Newton, Mrs. Janet Patterson, Mrs. Wylie, Mrs. J. Kennedy and Mrs. Kittermaster.



Going over the breeds in catalogue order, we were sorry that W. Schwartz was not represented with some of his Chesapeakes, for they would have given a stiff argument to many of the winners. Pointers, particularly in dogs, were hardly up to the quality one expects at this show. Benny Lewis was handling a great team, and the win of R. F. Maloney's "Moscow's Blue Belle" was thoroughly well deserved. In the Retrievers, H. V. P. Lewis' "Gronwen Mutant" was a center of attraction, particularly amongst the many shooting men who were present at the show. English Setters were particularly interesting classes to watch, and they would have been even more interesting if a Canadian team had been competing. The Happy Valley Kennels gained the Special for best, with "Blue Dan of Happy Valley," W. F. Austin had Ch. "Racketts Rummey" entered for specials. I understand that this handsome Setter has sired and is still siring some extra good Setters since he came from Vancouver. Mrs. E. Albon Sturdee, a Canadian, now living at Albany, N.Y., had a really excellent entry of Irish Setters to judge, and here again, we would have liked to have seen a representative entry of Canadian dogs. Ralph Hallam's "Rose of Sharon II" gained the Special. In one Spaniel division, the chief excitement for the Canadian contingent, was the Springer classes. The writer had finished Airedale dogs and seeing many of his friends around the Springer ring, he went there and was in time to see Mrs. David Wagstaff hand the Special for Best Springer, to Geo. Kynoch, who was handling L. E. Wize's beautiful bitch, "Vale of Burnside." This was indeed a great win for Canadian breeders, for "Vale" met and defeated amongst many other notable winners. "Lovebird of Solway",

who before leaving England, having been purchased by the Blue Leader Kennels of Santa Barbara, Cal., had won the challenge certificate at Ayr, Tainton, Bournemouth, Edinburgh and the Kennel Club Show where she was also made the second best bitch in the show. "Vale's" victory was one of the great wins of the show, and bears out the oft-expressed opinion of the writer, that Canadians were breeding as good dogs and bitches as other breeders in any part of the world. I don't know whether they had the band out at Edmonton when "Vale of Burnside" returned, but I do know that Edmonton fanciers are delighted at the outcome of the enterprise and pluck shown by Leonard Wize in sending this beautiful bitch to compete at New York. Congratulations are also in order to be extended to "Vale's" breeder, W. C. Burns, whose affix of Burnside became world famous at New York. "Vale of Burnside" was sired by that good Springer, "Ch. Monk of Burnside", her dam being "Flint's Flirt of Burnside." It was only a few weeks ago that Leonard Wize informed the writer that he was experiencing difficulty in disposing of Vale of Burnside's litter; to-day, I expect there is a scramble to get these puppies. Beagles were a very even entry; this is a breed in which Canadians should have been represented. With such an acknowledged authority as Harry Peters judging the American Fox Hounds, I was surprised to hear that "Doode" Baldwin had no entry. Last year he was awarded the Special for Best American Fox Hound at this Show. "Bob" Ross had certainly some problems to decide, amongst the Greyhounds, and it is needless to say that this recognized authority found the right "Longtails" for his winners. The prefix of "Victory" owned by R. Holliday, was prominently carried to the

fore by many of the Whippet winners. Mrs. Janet Paterson was exhibiting her Russian Wolfhound, "Romanoff Kostoff II", and this good hound made an excellent impression. "Bob" Ross had a great entry of collies and the general opinion expressed by the authorities around the ring-side was, that he judged well. Mrs. Itch once again was awarded the Special for Best Collie, "Ch. Lucason of Bellhaven" repeating his last year's win. Mrs. M. Hartley Dodge gave a most finished display of judging in the Shepherd ring. We were sorry to find the entries of Miss H. Cluff and F. T. James marked absent amongst the old English Sheepdogs. The only exhibit from Canada amongst the Samoyedes was Lt.-Col. R. O. Alexander's "Galka", a very typical "Sam" which evidently has not yet gotten back the condition she lost crossing the ocean.

Airedale Terriers were one of the best groups seen for many a day. Canada was represented by Sid Perkin's "Rockley Masher," which won limit dogs and "Warbeck Mixer" second in open dogs to F. H. Hoe's "Walnut Challenger" one of the best of his breed ever seen by the writer and the winner of the special for Best Airedale. "Warbeck Mixer" also was awarded reserve winners dogs. Bull Terriers brought Canadian breeders again to the fore. The judge was the Rev. F. J. Heaney. A rare sequence of Canadian wins was started in Novice dogs, where R. H. Elliott's "Haymarket Bendigo" heard a very nice class, his kennel companion "Haymarket Teddy" followed suit by winning the Limit not exceeding 35 lbs. class, another kennel mate, "Haymarket Monty" was the leader in Limit dogs over 35 lbs. In open dogs the awards were: First, "Haymarket Monty"; second, "Haymarket Bendigo"; and third, Lt. Col. G. F. McFarland's "Albion Victor." "Haymarket Esther" was first in Limit not exceeding 35 lbs. bitches and "Haymarket Dawn" now owned by R. M. Kerney won first in open bitches, and also the special for best Bull Terrier. What a triumph for that constructive Ottawa breeder R. M. Elliott. F. H. Farwell had a real good entry of Fox Terriers and although his placings in the open classes did not find favor amongst the large gathering of experts gathered around the ringside we thought he placed the minor classes extremely well. Canada started off well in smooth dogs where W. J. E. Newton's quality terrier "Galant Fox" rather easily headed the Novice class, and we found many fanciers who thought him unlucky not to have won Winners Dog. W. R. Jeune came second in open dogs with



A WONDERFUL VICTORY FOR WESTERN CANADA.  
L. E. Wize, Edmonton, wins for Best Springer, at Westminster Kennel Club Show.



# Announcement!

## TORONTO KENNEL CLUB INC.

### We regret to announce that—

Through lack of suitable building accommodation in which to hold our annual Spring show, Good Friday and Saturday, April 3rd and 4th, we are forced to cancel this fixture. The committee are making arrangements to hold an all-breed show—(NOT A POINT SHOW) on Good Friday, April 3rd, in the Labor Temple, Church Street. This show will be bigger than anything attempted before. First-class judges will officiate. Good prizes will be awarded worth coming miles to win—silver cups, medals, etc.

Particulars will be mailed at a later date.

## TORONTO KENNEL CLUB INC.

LEONARD W. MORRIS, Secretary

42 HOPEDALE AVENUE

TORONTO 6, ONTARIO

"Fern Result." Around the wire ring we found quite a gathering of Canadians, amongst them Mrs. J. R. Kennedy, many were the enquiries as to the reason of the absence of "Ch. Lights O' Lomond," one Canadian we missed, J. F. Strachan, the founder of the most successful strain of Canadian wires and we were sorry to hear that the reason of his absence was that this popular sportsman was ill, we hope that by now he has completely recovered. J. Latham's "Walnut Blazer" gained third prize in a very strong Limit class. We are of the opinion that the bitches were much better than the dogs, everyone was sorry to see Mrs. Bondy's "Ch. Weltona Frizzette" put up such an indifferent showing in the open class. Last year's and this year's Best in Show winner, J. G. Bate's "Ch. Prudley Calling of Blarney," was right on her toes, and her condition was perfect. Of the many good youngsters that were brought out, we were much impressed with the promise shown by Dr. and Mrs. Millbank's "Earlsmoon Hopeful," a home bred puppy that will go far, and one who will undoubtedly call the attention of breeders to her sire, "Ch. Lone Eagle of Earlsmoor". It is seldom that we have seen a better entry of Irish Terriers — and the thought struck us, that Harry Whitley's terrier, if he had been entered might have made the going interesting for the winners. Kerry Blue Terriers, probably the most improved of any of the many varieties of terriers, made a great showing. This breed is another proof of what constructive and careful breeding can do. Ten or twelve years ago, it would have been difficult to find a Kerry Blue good enough even

to win a Terrier variety, to-day there are several good enough to get Best in Show. William McBain had a real classical entry of Scotties. Unfortunately we did not see the judging, therefore we cannot say much about the Canadian team. Miss Alice J. G. O'Brien's sound little Sealyham "St. Margaret Serial" came in the prize list in limit dogs, but he was looking far from well.

Coming to the Toys, H. Hopkins' "Blenheim Ashton More Lancelot" gained best of breed, and his kennel companion, "Ureta", was placed winners, bitch. Mrs. Denyer Morris, one of our most successful Pekingese breeders, was showing "Bumbell of Rivercourt" which gained a second prize in a very strong novice class. In Pomeranians Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's "Marchway Tip" won second novice dog, and the same owner won open and limit black dogs with "Wee Black Rascal", Mrs. Wylie was placed fourth in limit orange or sable with

"Cairndhu Gold Ray", and first in open and limit, any other color, with "Cairndhu Debonair". The same kennel supplied the bitch puppy winner, "Cairndhu Lilybet", which also won the American-bred class. Canadians were first and second in limit, orange. Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's "Merry O'Toole", being placed second to Mrs. Wylie's "Cairndhu Joan", the winner of the open class, and also winners bitch.

Alan B. Rosenberg had many difficult classes to place in Bostons. Mrs. Martha Stevens came fourth in a very large novice, dog, with "Stevens' Step Lively", G. J. Lynch and W. J. Greene were fourth with "Bubbling All Over" in limit, dogs, and Mrs. Martha Stevens was fourth with her novice dog in limit, under 20 lbs. In open, bitches, under 15 lbs., James Lane's "Highball Miss Canada" scored from the Jap Kennels' "Globe Glowing Ember", and we heard more than one good judge express the opinion that they preferred these two Canadian-bred bitches to the winning bitch, "M' Gal". Bulldogs saw Percy Alderson starting well with "Dewhurst Durham" placed second in novice, dogs, his kennel companion, "Dewhurst Dan" won the open 45 lb. class, and also winners, dogs. Mrs. G. E. Brown also did well in Schipperkes winning second in open dogs, with "Jubilant O' the North", and first in open, bitches, with "Jean O' the North". Jimmy Strachan's Int. Ch. "Coltness Little Skipper" was very much admired. Although this year Canada did not supply one group winners, our team did extremely well, and the writer hopes that at the next New York Show, a picked team of Canadian dogs will compete.



The Irish Water Spaniel, Ch. Admiration Southboro, 1st prize, New York, 1931. Owner: E. Chevrier. Handler: George Kynoch.



# German Shepherd Dogs

## The Picardy Kennel Type and Temperament

Write for Illustrated Kennel Review to

**H. A. GILROY, Esq.**  
Shadowbrook Farm Kennels  
**CHEMAINUS, B.C., CANADA**  
(Western Canadian and American Representatives of  
the Picardy Kennel)

OR

**MAJOR J. Y. BALDWIN**  
Picardy Kennel  
**TRERICE, CALLESTICK**  
**CORNWALL, ENGLAND**

The Edmonton Club are already making arrangements for their forthcoming show, which is to be held again in conjunction with the Edmonton Exhibition, on July 14th, 15th and 16th. The judges have not yet been decided, but it is thought that two judges from the Western Provinces will be chosen, with one of the members of the Club acting as referee for Best in Show. The officers for the club this year are as follows: president, Harry Nash; 1st vice-pres., J. Tanton; 2nd vice-pres., A. Wright; secretary-treasurer, Ross G. Elliott. Committee: Figg, Gray, Kirkwood, Robertson and Young.

We hear that Mrs. Grace Kirkwood, the energetic secretary of the Edmonton Show last year, has bred her Shepherd, "Alice of Normandy", (imported in her dam, "Bridget of Picardy") by "Cito of Picardy", to "Shab of Longworth." "Shab" is the sire of that sensational winning puppy "Gerrie von Berguslust" who won all his classes from puppy to winners at Calgary last year under Alf Delmont. "Alice" won winners, bitch, at Edmonton last year under George Kynoch, from this mating some excellent Shepherds should result.

The Hamilton Kennel Club, a most progressive group of fanciers, are already making plans for this open show, which will be held earlier this year, probably early in April. It is thought that the change of date will have a beneficial effect on the entry. J. Eccles, the tactful and energetic secretary-treasurer and his club, deserve the hearty support of the Ontario fanciers.

J. G. Young, of Edmonton, informed me that the fanciers were very gratified to hear of the success of Leonard Wize's "Ch. Vale of Burnside" at New York, and feel that her wins have placed Edmonton on the doggy map. We are all, continues J. G. Young, looking forward to the mating of Vale



The greatest Airedale of recent years,  
**CHAMPION WALNUT CHALLENGER.**

to that well-known dog in the East, and wish Mr. and Mrs. Wize every success from this mating. They are a couple of real sportsmen, and a great asset to any Club.

Since chronicling the news contained in the letter from J. G. Young, the writer has received another letter giving the unwelcome information that his good little Scotty, "Heather Jock" is dead, the cause of his death being internal hemorrhage. "Jock", I understand, was perfectly all right when he was placed in his kennel on February 3rd, and when the kennel was opened the following morning he was found dead. The untimely death of this great little Scotty, is not only a serious loss to his owner, but also to the Western breeders. It is to be sincerely hoped, that amongst the bitches that have visited Jock, one will produce a dog puppy that can carry on Jock's exceptional blood lines.

J. G. Young has sold to J. C. Fletcher, of Calgary, a very nice brindle Scotty dog by Ch. "Merlewood Aristocrat" ex "Heather Easy". I understand that this son of "Aristocrat" is going across the border.

I hear that Col. D. Ritchie, a very keen Scotch Terrier breeder and exhibitor, and the Chief of Police at Calgary, has been made president of the Alberta Kennel Club.

The famous Smooth Fox Terrier, "Oltree Lanpal", a most consistent winner at American shows, has been purchased by Harry Price, of Calgary, who is the owner of Ch. Furleigh Orchardian.

Mr. Price will soon start Oltee Lanpal on his Canadian career which should result in an international championship.

The writer knows that all fanciers will join in offering sincere sympathy to Mrs. Webster on the sudden death of her husband, which occurred a few days ago. The doctor was one of the best known sportsmen in Ottawa and was looked upon as one of our best judges of horses. He always took the keenest interest in the wife's hobby of breeding Wire-Haired Fox Terriers.

### AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB

Founded September 17, 1884  
221 FOURTH AVENUE - NEW YORK

#### SCHEDULE OF PRICES

REGISTRATION (dogs up to and including 18 mos.), each.....	\$ 2.00
REGISTRATION (dogs older than 18 mos.), each.....	4.00
CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP, each.....	1.00
DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION, each.....	.50
CERTIFIED PEDIGREE (3 generations), each.....	2.00
CERTIFIED PEDIGREE (4 generations), each.....	5.00
CERTIFIED WINNINGS (each year's winnings).....	.50
KENNEL NAME, each.....	25.00
KENNEL NAME TRANSFER, each.....	15.00
GAZETTE (yearly subscription)...	4.00
TWO YEARS.....	7.50
THREE YEARS.....	10.00
SIX MONTHS.....	3.00
THREE MONTHS.....	1.50
SINGLE COPY, each.....	.50
STUD BOOK (yearly subscription)...	2.00
CANADIAN POSTAGE, each.....	.50
FOREIGN POSTAGE, each.....	1.00
PURE-BRED DOGS (official standards as recognized by A.K.C.)...	5.00
Delivered, all charges paid.....	5.16
All cheques, drafts and money-orders should be made payable to the order of the American Kennel Club.	

Address All Communications to

**PERRY B. RICE, Secretary**

221 Fourth Avenue - New York



## With The Beaglers

A meeting of the Canadian National Beagle Club was held at Norton Palmer Hotel, Windsor, on Friday evening, January 23. There was a large crowd out as we had some important matters to take up, also a speaker for the evening, Chester Tullar, President of the Will Dilg League of Michigan, who gave a very interesting talk on the program being carried on by the Michigan Conservation Department, which is not satisfactory to the Michigan sportsmen as carried on at the present time. Mr. Tullar then outlined the program the Will Dilg League advocated, such as small game sanctuaries with public grounds surrounding, and pushing the bounty system for getting rid of the birds and animals that prey on our small game, practically a copy of the present Pennsylvania system. We hope to have other speakers with us from time to time to speak on that all important question, more game.

A report was made on work being done at our training grounds at Ojibway. It was decided to purchase one hundred rabbits for restocking grounds.

It is with deep regret that we report failure in forming a Canadian Beagle Association for the promotion of Spring Derby Trials and the governing of other Beagle affairs, and after about a year of hard work on the part of those most interested, the Canadian National was the only club from Canada represented at the conference of all beagle clubs throughout the United States and Canada for the purpose of forming an International Beagle Federation to promote Spring Derby Trials and develop the breed wherever possible.

There is no doubt that the date of February 7 and 8 and the place, New Philadelphia, Ohio, will go down in beagle history as important items, when delegates from their respective clubs and associations from Maryland in the East to Kansas in the West, Kentucky in the South to Canada in the North, got together to form the International Beagle Federation, which at present is made up of three associations, namely, four clubs in the East forming the Eastern, nine clubs in Ohio forming the Ohio Association, and seven clubs in the West to be known as the Western.

The primary purpose is to promote Spring Derby Trials where only beagle puppies whelped since January 1

of the preceding year are eligible to run, first running at their individual clubs, and then the place hounds are eligible to run at Association Championship, then the place hounds at the Association come together to decide the International Federation or Spring Derby Grand Championship, and who is there that would not welcome one of these winners in his kennel?

The by-laws and rules of the Federation had been drawn up by a committee headed by G. G. Black of Cleveland, Ohio, to whom the Beagle fraternity is much indebted. These by-laws were then brought up for discussion, and after a committee of four gentlemen picked by each Association got together and went through the rules word by word, they were adopted as drawn up with a few minor changes. Each Association has equal rights and power of vote and entitled to two delegates regardless of number of clubs making up said Associations. Officers were appointed to fill office until regular meeting at Federation's Championship Stake.

After the Canadian National found it would be impossible to form an Association of clubs in Canada due to the lack of interest of the other clubs at this time, the Canadian National made application to the Western Association and were accepted readily as a member of same. In this way their place hounds were made eligible for further competition toward a Grand Championship.

This is likely the greatest step forward made by the beaglers in the last twenty years, and from time to time other clubs will see the logic of it and climb up on the band wagon with the rest of the "up-to-the-minute" beagle clubs and join the parade.

At the recent conference at New Philadelphia, Ohio, to form the International Beagle Federation it was decided to change the name from American Federation to International Beagle Federation, due to the fact that the Canadian National had accepted the invitation to join in this conference and become a member of the Western Association, and if possible take the proper steps to form a Canadian Association as soon as the other Canadian clubs may see their way clear to join.

Second, only in importance, to the above statement comes the announcement that the Canadian National is

always striving for better things in beagledom in every way, and after a visit recently by a committee made up of Messrs. Austin, Walker, Turton, Mayhew, Blair and Lemmon Brothers, to Point Pelee Park, which is a Canadian Government Game Reserve of seven thousand acres, situated about 25 miles southeast of Windsor and Detroit or five miles south of Leamington, Ontario, this Park is one of the beauty and show spots of Southern Ontario, which is said to contain more botanical specimens than any other place in North America, and has never been disturbed by man, being just as nature made it centuries ago, and of course abounds with rabbits, and Oh Boy! what big fat ones. In fact while the committee was looking over the grounds, Paddy Blair, true to his profession (as you know Paddy is a detective on the Windsor Police Force) was working out some tracks and strayed away from the bunch, when one of the boys jumped one of the big bunnies and it started off in Paddy's direction, and all at once we heard Paddy holler in alarm, and upon investigation we found Paddy pinched in the lower branches of a tree and after questioning him as to why the elevation, Paddy said, "Well, didn't ya see that blooming wild goat come through this way?" But after some argument, and showing Paddy the tracks, we coaxed him down with the assurance that it was just a big rabbit that we disturbed during his noon day nap. (Editor's note—Oh! Oh!)

After interviewing Supt. Eldon Scratch and Mr. Gott, M.P. of Essex County, permission was gained through these good sportsmen of the Dominion Government to run our Spring Trial in this most wonderful place, and the Canadian National extends a very cordial invitation to all beaglers to join us, and come and see for yourself, where the hound work may be seen at all times.

Headquarters will be at Leamington, a very beautiful little city with wonderful hotel accommodation, and only five miles from the grounds with hard roads all the way.

Our only reason for changing from our Fall Trial ground, of the last year, at West Lorne, was the fact it is so much nearer Club Headquarters at Windsor, and our motto is still "Always something better." The dates are March 28 and 29, 1931.



## Notes From Manitoba

By Provincial Contributing Editor, W. B. R. KNOWLES, V.S., B.V.Sc.

**M**R. and Mrs. Rogers of Winnipeg own a kennel of exceptionally nice Pomeranians. They recently acquired a young female, "Beverley Treaty" by "Chiswick Xanthe" ex "Lillian" which two dogs we understand came to the West from the kennels of Mrs. J. Bruce of Richmond Hill, Ont. "Beverley Treaty" is shaded sable in color. Mr. Rogers also sold "Adanac Prince" a male puppy of the same breeding to Mrs. Murison of Winnipeg. "Beverley Tessie" whelped two puppies about six weeks ago, one of which is white in color. They are by "Beverley Toto" the dog that went Winners Best of Breed, and Best Top under "Jimmie" Sullivan at the Manitoba Kennel Club show in 1929.

"Trapystock Step In" the property of Geo. Duncan of Winnipeg is nursing a litter of "Fully marked" puppies. The dam went to Reserve Winners and the sire "Trapystock Personality" to winners under Judge Geo. Kynoch at the show held by the Manitoba Kennel Club last November. "Tantallon Bonny Lassie" a Boston Terrier female, the property of Mrs. Bertram of Winnipeg has been bred to "Watson's Handsome Boy."

Mr. Charlebois has recently acquired an eleven months old German Shepherd dog from the kennels of Alex. Gooderham of Toronto. This dog "Alan" is by "Int. Ch. Hettel von Bodman Imp." ex the splendid bitch "Ch. Pia von Hans Schutting Imp." Mr. Charlebois has brought the dog to correct certain features in his females he does not like. "Alan," although still showing some of the effects of the illness Mr. Gooderham says he suffered from as a puppy, is a nice dog, quite big for his age, possesses the length of body one notices in photographs of his dam, and what is more important 100% temperament.

H. Juhle, an exhibitor of "Cocker Spaniels" had two very nice litters of puppies whelped just before Christmas. One litter of seven, of which five have been sold were by "Silverdale Commissioner" ex "Brackenbrae Peggy." Winnipeg purchasers were Messrs. Allen and Paxton. The other litter also of seven puppies were by "Brackenbrae Nifty" ex "Brackenbrae Queenie" and of these Mr. Grundy of Winnipeg acquired one and Mr. O'Malley, also of Winnipeg, purchased two. There are still some very nice puppies in the Brackenbrae kennels. Mr. Juhle

also acquired from Geo Kynoch a litter sister of "Silverdale Rosebloom" which bitch, although entered in the Westminster show, unfortunately developed a cold in transit and could not be shown. A Wolfhound (Russian) bitch with a nice litter of six puppies is also to be seen at Mr. Juhle's kennels.

Mrs. D. Moulden sold a very classy young female (Boston Terrier) by "Winchester Joy Caster" ex a female by "Winchester Atta Boy" to Mac Stafford, we understand for quite a fancy price. She is to be registered "Mac's Queen of Diamonds." Incidentally Mr. Stafford brought out "Mac's Queen of Hearts" at the Manitoba Kennel Club show in 1929, when she went from Novice to Best Boston Terrier under "Jimmie" Sullivan. She was later acquired by Mr. and Mrs. Kerr of the Kerr kennels and requires only one point to complete her championship. Mac says she had better hurry before "Queen of Diamonds" comes out or she is liable to get left. Of course that is Mac's opinion, but it is the proper spirit, and just such spirit makes our shows possible. C. Walderon reports that he has sold all his six Boston Terrier puppies. One went to a Calgary purchaser, the balance being sold in Winnipeg, and that he has again bred his female to "Winchester Joycaster." Mr. Valente of Winnipeg reports a litter of six Bostons January 2nd by "Winchester Aviator", three males and three females. All but one male has been sold and this one he is keeping as a show prospect.

Mrs. A. C. Rose of Morden, Manitoba, reports her female showing heavy in whelp to "Winchester Joycaster" and is hoping for a flyer from that mating. W. J. Clare of the Claremont Kennels (Boston Terrier) St. James, Manitoba, intends shipping his fast young female to "Ch. Captain Moody" in Chicago when she comes in season. She is by "Ch. Winchester Aviator" and it is expected this mating should produce something good. Sam Jackson informs me that he is getting results from his "Ad" in the Christmas number of "Kennel and Bench." One female has been sent to be mated from Saskatoon, two others have been booked, one from Abernethy, Sask., the other from Moosemin, Sask., and all three write that they saw the "ad" in Kennel and Bench. And while we are on the sub-

ject of advertising, let me refer to an "Ad" in the Christmas number of "Our Dogs," page 25 of the "Supplement," is the full page "Ad" of the "Solway" English Springers and Cocker Spaniels, and contains no less than nine cuts. Commenting on one dog, Jas. Garrow, the writer of the article says, "Ch. Love Bird of Solway" was sold by Mr. Grierson, and has been shipped to Mrs. Jackson, Blue Leader Kennels, California, at the biggest price ever paid for a Springer Spaniel. She is probably the greatest Springer that has ever been benched." When I saw the cut of the dog and had read the article, on my first opportunity, I said to Geo. Kynoch. "What do you think of "Ch. Love Bird of Solway?" He said, "If she is at the New York show, I'll beat her." Asking him what with? He answered, the Edmonton dog Mr. Wise's "Ch. Vale of Burnside." The magnificent victory of "Ch. Vale of Burnside" at New York, when she went 1st Limit, 1st Open, Winners bitches, Best of Winners, and Best Springer is history now. But the point I want to make is just this. Consistent and persistent advertising of good stock attracts the buying dog lover's attention and "gets results." I understand "Ch. Love Bird of Solway" was sold for 450 guineas. But would the buyer pay the fancy price and send across the water if he knew he could buy something as good or better, and better still acclimatized in Canada. Get busy, advertise, Kennel and Bench is read all over the American Continent and in England too. J. T. Hartwell of London, a judge of "Chows," bought "Independence of Kang-Shi," the sensational American puppy and shipped him to England. But, what the dog buying public wants to know is, what you have! let them know! And if you think it is too much trouble to write Kennel and Bench for information just phone or write me, phone 41465, 320 Wentworth St., Winnipeg, for contract blanks or if necessary I will fill them in. In addition to "Ch. Vale of Burnside" the following Manitoba dogs were piloted to victory at New York by Geo Kynoch, of Winnipeg.

Mr. Heffelfinger's Springer Spaniel bitch puppy "Princess of Clandaboie" 2nd puppy, 1st Novice. Mr. Chevrier's Springer Spaniel "Aristotle of Arondale" 2nd Novice, and his Irish Water

(Continued on page 35)



# HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB

## SPRING DOG SHOW

—Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules—

**AT HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA**

**Good Friday and Saturday, April 3 and 4, 1931**

—DID YOU GET THAT?—

**GOOD FRIDAY and SATURDAY—AT HAMILTON**

Judge—WM. H. SHANKS, Esq., Euclid, Ohio, U.S.A.

Plenty of Valuable Special Prizes

Plenty of Good Fellowship

Plenty of Everything Worth While

PREMIUM LISTS

PREMIUM LISTS

Send for premium lists to the show Secretary,

**J. ECCLES**

**75 Harmony Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Phone: Garfield 6867 J**

FANCIERS—Here is your chance to help Hamilton Kennel Club start the all-breed dog show season for the year 1931. We are depending on you.

### SOMETHING NEW—THE DOG LOVERS' CLUB.

Staging its second annual "get-together" in the elegant Canadian Room of the recently opened Manger Hotel, at North Station, Boston, Mass., the Dog Lovers' Club was successful in "chasing the blues" right out of New England on Tuesday, February 24th, at midnight.

"Billy" Livesey, the dean of all handlers, was chairman, and if there is such another as him in the world, we would like to get full particulars. Fun and good fellowship were the dominating factors of the meeting, and Mr. Livesey was a barrel of fun in himself, and it is conceded that he is one of the best fellows alive.

After a substantial repast, the evening spent itself in merriment that was uncontrolled, dance, song and story, intermingled with humorous experiences of men who give their lives to the caring for and handling of dogs, made the large gathering one to be long remembered, and, we trust, one to be often repeated, as such gatherings can only be instrumental in making good sportsmen better sportsmen, and that is something quite desirable.

During the evening, Mrs. Joe Booth, the "better half" of the management

of the Welwire Kennels, at Worcester, Mass., made famous in the Wire Fox Terrier world by the late Homer Gage, Jr., presented a beautiful painting in oils, of the late Mr. Gage's favorite terrier, the one and only one Int. Ch. Barrington Bridegroom, the work of a promising young artist, Mr. Terri Bresnahan, who, by the way, is leaving the United States for a course of study in France. Mrs. Booth was genuinely sincere and let loose many words of wisdom when making the presentation, and closed her remarks by calling on those present to show a closer co-operation in all departments of the dog fancy generally. She is just recovering from a recent accident, and was only able to get around with the assistance of a trusty cane.

"Billy was speechless" and those near to him noticed the "Adam's apple" develop to a degree that threatened to play havoc with his collar button. The first president of "The Dog Lovers", here was eloquent testimony to his great and abiding popularity. The day was saved when some thoughtful soul started singing "He's a jolly good fellow," and Billy was able to accept the wonderful gift with a few well-chosen words that were noticeably coming from somewhere deep down under his left breast.

Capt. H. Dudley-Waters and J. D. Strachan were present by invitation and thoroughly enjoyed the hospitality furnished so bountifully.

Long live "Billy" Livesey. Long live "The Dog Lovers."

As far as could be learned, the Committee in charge were Joe and Mrs. Booth, Alf Mitchell, Percy Roberts, the "Braumby Brothers", Len and Frank. In fact, the Committee seemed to be the entire Professional Handlers' Association—good luck to them all.

### ALSO SOMETHING NEW—THE "MOO'S" CLUB.

The second annual meeting of the "Moo's", an organization brought to Eastern Canada a year ago by our director, Mr. Alec McCloy, of Victoria, B.C., was held in conjunction with the Directors' Luncheon, held in the Yellow Room of the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Saturday afternoon, February 7th, 1930. All those who had become members were on hand, and several had applied for initiation at this session.

Calling the "herd" together, Worshipful Grand Moo intimated that several were in waiting for the "milking", and on the names of the novitiates having been disclosed, and their vouchers being on hand, it was



decided to proceed with the ceremony. After the initiation ceremonies had been completed, Moo R. S. Tyrell presented the lodge with a hand-painted article of furniture, which he designated "the mystic bowl of charity", and on this being accepted by Moo McCloy, he at once sent it on its first call in the name of charity, when a substantial amount was collected, and will later be used to furnish milk for needy children.

Moo McCloy declared that he would be pleased if the lodge would name new officers, the same to become responsible for the welfare of the Order in Eastern Canada. Moo J. D. Strachan was chosen as Worshipful Grand Moo, and Brig-Gen. C. M. Nelles was selected as Secretary.

The Moo's hope to become a body that will have for its only object the bringing together of those interested in the welfare of dogdom in its most desirable sense throughout the length and breadth of Canada, and clubs interested in securing further information concerning the Order are invited to write the Secretary at any time.

#### WILL JUDY ON THE AIR.

Chappel Brothers, Rockford, Illinois, manufacturers of Sea-L-Dution dog food products are sponsoring a weekly radio dog talk over WGN (Chicago Tribune Station, Chicago) every Monday afternoon at 2.30 o'clock Central time. These are given by Will Judy, Editor of Dog World, and should create considerable interest and favorable publicity for dogs in general. Tune in on any Monday afternoon and you will enjoy Mr. Judy's talks.

#### NEW FOX TERRIER CLUB.

The fanciers of the Wires and Smooths have been talking earnestly about forming a club in Toronto for a long time now, but as we go to press, J. Vick advises that the club is formed and the officers and members are already hard at work. 40 members on the roll and 25 names to be considered at the next meeting.

Mr. Vick is president, and has for his aide-de-camps 1st Vice-President "Bob" McAdam and other enthusiastic fanciers. C. A. Ward, a new recruit to the Fox Terrier cult and an enthusiastic one, has thrown his office open to the boys and anyone interested in the new club should get in touch with the club secretary, G. Brown, 422 King St. W., Toronto.

#### THE MAGIC OF CRUFTS.

What an amazing event is Crufts Dog Show! Not only does it herald the dog-showing season in no uncertain way, but it also awakens the mind of dog owners the world over to the extraordinary part that dogs play in our national life. The Agricultural Hall, where the Show was held a few days ago, was the temporary home of the world's most famous canine aristocrats and their owners. It was a wonderful sight . . . over 3,000 dogs of blue blood and lengthy pedigree.

Apart from the galaxy of "barks", joyous and otherwise, according to circumstances, Crufts' "Annual" presents also an exceptional opportunity for the "Amateur" to see dogs at their best.

It should be appreciated also that dog-shows play no little part in the country's well-being. Without them, dogs would never have reached their present state of physical excellence. Furthermore, it is extremely probable that their ever-increasing numbers would have long since constituted a public nuisance, inasmuch that through the medium of shows dog owners have been educated to a true sense of their responsibilities and taught how to look after and care for dogs properly. In this respect there is still plenty of room for improvement, hence the desirability of every present or future dog owner making the effort to attend at least one show.

The intelligent visitor will learn more in an hour or two than in the reading of scores of dog-books. To begin with, every size and breed of dog is to be seen, each of which has a distinct claim to prize winning status. It may not be always possible for the average individual to keep his or her dog in such tip-top condition. That is no excuse however for not getting somewhere near the mark. It is not necessary to understand the professional technique attaching itself to the "finishing-off" of the "Show-dog". Grooming, feeding, exercising and kenneling are common-sense procedures well within the capabilities of even a child.

Grooming, for instance, consists in the daily use of a stiff brush and steel comb. In this way not only is the dog's appearance improved but his coat and skin kept clear of parasitical growth—vermin, fleas, etc. Food and feeding is a stumbling block on which countless dogs have been ruined. Two regular feeds per diem must never be extended, except in the case of puppies when three to four feeds are necessary. Trouble can only result from giving dogs in-between-time snacks,

sloppy puddings, pieces of cake or bread, etc. The best of all diets is good wholesome dog biscuit, hound or terrier meal. There are so many varieties from which to make a choice that the most dainty of dogs can be easily catered for. One of the two feeds should be "dry" biscuit, thereby compelling a dog to use its teeth and jaws, the remaining feed should be broken biscuit thoroughly soaked in gravy, soup or mixed with dinner table scraps. An ever-ready supply of fresh drinking water is equally essential to a dog's health.

Lack of exercise is another cause of ill-health. Every opportunity should be taken of giving a dog a walk, the Show-dog is regularly exercised. What is good for the "Show-dog" is surely good for all dogs!

The ideal "house" for a dog is a kennel, failing this a large roomy box or a basket should be provided. Bedding must be kept spotlessly clean and dry. Never "chain" a dog, if circumstances do not permit of reasonable freedom, then . . . far better deny yourself the privileges of dog ownership.

Exhibitors at a Show are busy people! if the right moment is chosen, however, they are usually quite willing to answer questions and give advice.

#### NOTED SCOTTIE FOR B.C.

Scottie fanciers resident in British Columbia and the surrounding localities will be pleased to learn that Merlewood Rose, from the kennels of George Davidson, Hawick, Scotland, has arrived safely at Ashcroft, B.C. This great little bitch is conceded to be one of the best alive to-day, and demonstrated her quality at many of Great Britain's leading shows under most of the leading judges last year.

This little lady, who has adopted Canada as her new home, is now in whelp to Ch. Rookery Repeater, and unquestionably something exceptional should reward this breeding plan. W. C. Adam intends that Rose will make the B.C. circuit during May and that she will later take in the Western summer shows at Edmonton and Calgary, and later still the Californian circuit.

Mr. Adams recommends inquiry by those considering importing dogs from the Old Land.

#### FOR SALE YORKSHIRE TERRIERS

Two Yorkshire Terriers for sale, registered, strong and healthy. Apply—

J. HUNT

25 Melinda St. - Toronto, Canada



## BUFFALO KENNEL CLUB SHOW

This appealing fixture had the usual home-like atmosphere for Canadian exhibitors and there were many from the northern side of the boundary line in attendance. With this boundary consideration concealed, the show could easily have been considered a Toronto or a Buffalo fixture, as it was Buffalo had the call. The writer, having spent most of his time in court, was denied much of the pleasure of the show itself. However he was in time to see some Canadian dogs holding their own in extremely hot company, and to see Canadian handlers holding out their hands for a goodly share of the spoils, and in time to share in the general merriment of the exhibitors at the end of the first day, and that merriment was plentiful, as it was enjoyable and fully enjoyed.

This "social hour" is now a feature of Buffalo shows and should continue to be. If there were disappointments during the day they were not noticeable whilst the dancers skipped around on their toes, or whilst the brainy groups sat around reminiscing of that and other days gone by, or to be, and we gathered from remarks made in our hearing that other clubs will consider the social end of dog showing in the future.

We have not time to arrange for a list of the winners, but we noticed the judges hard at work, and heard that the "Canucks" had been busy too. Amongst them Dr. and Mrs. Batt, Guelph, (Best of Winners in Scotties with Walnut Baroness); Miss Sybil Fincham, St. Jean, P.Q.; C. A. Ward, Toronto; Roy Rymer, St. Catharines; Mrs. Kittermaster, Toronto; Mrs. G. E. Brown, Birchcliffe; Lena Maddison, Otterville, Ont.; Mrs. E. Horning, Toronto; P. Alderson, Birchcliff; Mrs. M. Stevens, Toronto; Wm. Thompson, St. Catharines; Alfred E. Patchell, Toronto, (Winners, Boston Terrier Bitch, with Highball Miss Canada); Mrs. J. Kellett, Oakville, (Winners, Bulldog (Male) with Kalso Robin Adair); Sid Perkins, Toronto; Nelson S. Duckett, Richmond Hill, Ont. (Winners and Best of Winners, with the Parti dog, Waybridge Monarch). We noticed that Dr. H. B. Kobler, of Philadelphia, well known to Canadian Cocker fanciers, had the best Cocker in the show with Lady Diana V, a black bitch that caught Judge Swann's eye at the first glance.

Percy G. Brown, Long Branch, Ont.; Mrs. P. Earnshaw, Barrie, Ont.; Mrs. M. Firman, Toronto; A. V. Graves, Windsor, Ont.; T. M. Guiranand, Ot-

tawa, Ont.; B. W. Hamilton, Toronto; Mrs. F. Luke, Toronto; W. Reid, Toronto; Mrs. M. Roberts, Thorold, Ont.; Mrs. E. Vallom, Toronto; Mrs. Geo. Hewson, Windsor (Reserve Winner, Bulldog (Male) with Bon Homie Prince, the Detroit Specialty Winner); Harry Shields, Toronto.

(The efficiency of the Geo. F. Foley Dog Show Organization was noticeable when a person handling a Bulldog, but under suspension by the Canadian Kennel Club, was excused from the ring.)

J. K. Kenneth Alton's, Freeman, Ont., Beagles were hot and Haig Kennels, Preston, Ont., and Oscar Pierson, Camsville, Ont., had quite a battle, the edge going to Pierson, and from the Buffalo press we learn that the popular Oscar lost one of his most valuable hounds by hanging on the bench. All here express our sincere regrets on the sad occurrence. H. V. P. Lewis, Toronto; Mrs. Geo. Ward, Oakville; C. J. Copeland, St. Catharines; Bert Roberts, Miimco, and Mrs. L. Morris, Toronto.

Toronto furnished the judges for Springers, Cockers and the Toy Group in Bert Swann, and for Collies and the Working Group in Alex. Donaldson, both acquitted themselves most favorably, and their work was well received generally.

James Manning's (Philadelphia) great Airedale bitch, Flornell Tavern Maid, was declared the best dog in the show, and in close attendance, Happy Valley Kennels (Philadelphia) English Setter dog, Blue Dan of Happy Valley, was placed reserve.

The show was held in Elmwood Music Hall and was pronounced a success in every respect.

## FOR THE GOOD OF THE CAUSE.

The Boston Terrier Club of Toronto made a hit on Friday evening, Feb. 20th, by holding a show, the profits to go to the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. To aid the good work, Mrs. C. B. Firman, of the Argo Kennels, Toronto, donated a Boston Ter-

rier to "Cheerio" of CKGW, Toronto, and the total receipts, we are told, were well over \$150.00.

Reg. P. Sparkes, one of our C.K.C. directors, not only absorbed a lot of the judging responsibility, but he donated a trophy, the quality and quantity of which is seldom met in the matinee showroom. Our Honorary President, C. A. Stone, shared in the judging in a manner that showed a keen eye for quality was Charlie's greatest asset yet.

## HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB SPRING SHOW.

When the officials and members heard that Toronto Kennel Club was obliged to forego the spring fixture owing to difficulty in securing a suitable show building, they decided that "the show must go on" and knowing of a suitable building in Hamilton that was available, they lost no time in claiming the dates and getting their machinery in working order.

Premium lists will soon be in the mail and it is expected that they will be favorably received, and that the response will be immediate and encouraging. Mr. Wm. H. Shanks, of Euclid, Ohio, has accepted the invitation to judge the show, and probably the club will be able to give him assistance by securing someone qualified to help.

See our business pages for further particulars.

## SELLING AND BUYING SPORTING DOGS.

We notice that Mr. Isaac Sharpe, of Keith, Scotland, dean of sporting dog breeders, continues to furnish sporting dogs, and particularly Pointers and Setters to those requiring the best in those breeds. We also notice that he has just taken from quarantine the German dual champion, "Turks Count of Furth," a magnificent liver and white Pointer.

That Turks Count of Furth is a great dog may be gathered from the fact that six weeks after leaving the quarantine station he made his first public appearance in Scotland and won the supreme championship as Best Dog in Show at Aberdeen on New Year's Day.

From a picture featuring this important importation that we noticed on the front cover of The Stock Keeper (Scotland) we could easily believe that Turks Count of Furth was in the same class of Pointer as that other great Pointer, Champion Coronation.

**THE DOG NEWS**  
*"The National Dog Magazine"*  
**AT YOUR NEWS DEALERS**  
 20c a Copy  
 By Mail, \$2.25 Per Annum  
 (U.S., \$2.00—Foreign, \$2.50)

**THE DOG NEWS**  
 Dr. Glenn Adams, Editor  
 Pearl and Race  
 Cincinnati, Ohio U.S.A.



(Continued from page 31)

Spaniel "Ch. Southboro Admiration" 1st Open Winners dogs and Best of Breed. Colonel Alexander's Samoyed bitch "Galka going, 2nd Limit and 2nd Open. It is interesting to not in this connection that his Samoyed dog puppy "Grishka" is of the same breeding as the winning Samoyed. "Nooya of Norka," Norka Kennels, New York his great grandsire on the dane's side being the undefeated champion "Kara Sea" owned by Mrs. Edwards of Ropley Hants, England. Geo. Kynoch's Bull bitch "Silverdale Sensible Lady" went third Novice. Mrs. R. M. McBean we are advised has received some very tempting offers for her four months old Boston Terrier male puppy, but she says money will not buy him as she is looking forward to being able to show him at some of the shows this coming summer. Mr. Kynoch brought home with him a very classy and typical nine months old Wire Haired Fox Terrier male puppy. He purchased him from "Billy" Levesay, Madison, N.J. He did some winning at the specialty show in New York. He is "Foxhollow Starter by Foxhollow Self Reliance" he by "Ch. Eden Aristocrat" ex. "Miss Snowyte" she by "Ch. Nedwab Tallyman of Blarney." He also purchased from Alf Loveridge, Toronto, The Boston Terrier "Laughing Cavalier" by "Ch. Count Dee Cee" ex "Willards Lady Byng" she by "Ch. Jackson's Paddy Dee." Another purchase is a Scottish Terrier female but she has been left across the border to be bred before coming to Winnipeg.

We regret to advise our Manitoba members of the illness of H. H. Allen, whose Wires gave a good account of themselves at the November show. We all wish Mr. Allen a speedy recovery. Mr. Jack Kerr of the Kerr Boston Terrier Kennels has been ill, which illness necessitated an operation. Mr. Kerr is now at home and by the time these notes appear should be nicely recovered.

Time prevents any mention in this issue of any reference to the Editor's good fortune in being able to present to his readers the brilliant article on Pyorrhea by Dr. H. Gray.

The Editorial in the Dog World Annual. (published in England) "The Dog World in 1930—A Retrospect" contains amongst its numerous subtitles one, "Distemper and Hysteria" which is interesting from the point of view of these diseases. Relative to distemper we read: "Distemper has taken its usual toll in many kennels, but considerable advances have been made in the prevention and treatment of the disease, and wise precautions

have been taken against the spread of infection. The Mill Hill method of inoculation has been adopted, and in the majority of instances the preventive vaccine has yielded successful results." I may say that the Mill Hill method is the Laidlow-Dunken method. Relative to Hysteria, more commonly known in this country as Barking Fits or Running Fits we read in part. "Veterinarians are still dubious as to its cause, although the majority of them agree that the seat of the ailment is in the digestive organs and that prevention is largely a matter of diet. A generous supply of animal fats as an ingredient in the food is generally recommended. There have been fatal cases but as a rule an attack is regarded as a merely temporary disturbance of the nerves, due to the presence of a toxin in the blood." Sometime ago I wrote on the subject

of Canine Hysteria and said that a friend of mine, a Veterinary Pathologist, who had done some investigational work on this disease had isolated two gram negative bacilli and a gram positive streptococcus from the stomachs of dogs which had this disease and that he found an inflammation of the stomach and intestines present. It is quite possible that the inflammation of the stomach might cause a cessation of the natural secretion of hydrochloric acid by the stomach and by so doing allow any bacilli present to rapidly increase in numbers. It is quite well known that the *Bacillus Coli Communis* is a normal inhabitant of the intestinal tract; and as this organism is gram negative, it may be one of the organisms found in the stomach Lactic acid (found in buttermilk) keeps this organism in check. But the question to be answered is, what causes the inflammation of the stomach and intestines? In the case with puppies, this might be caused by feeding too highly concentrated foods before the stomach is really strong enough to take care of them. I blame this for the outbreak amongst my own dogs. I might be wrong, but I think I commence feeding raw meat at a too early age. I think the dam should be allowed to do this for a while, at least until the puppies are weaned. The mother, if properly fed, will eat her meat ration and when it is partly digested with the free hydrochloric and secreted by certain cells of the stomach, will bring it up again for her puppies to eat. By this means the stomach of the puppy is not overtaxed. Pigeons, Finches, Parakeets and some other birds feed their young in a somewhat similar manner. Those of the fancy who are also pigeon fanciers will have noticed that at first the young pigeons are fed by a milky substance that is secreted by what are termed the "Crop Glands" of the crop, which milk like substance is regurgitated by the gullet, and that a few days later the whole grain and peas are regurgitated into the mouths of the young after they have been in the crop a short while. Again too, we noticed that the mucous membrane of the gizzard or second stomach secretes a substance which corrects any condition in the feed which may set up an inflammatory condition of the organ and possibly sometimes of the intestine. For this reason, drug manufacturers obtain the mucous lining of the gizzard of the domestic fowl and from it manufacture ingluvin, which is used successfully to correct certain diseased conditions of the digestive tract both of humans and of dogs.

## Popular Dogs

The  
American Illustrated Weekly  
for Kennel, Field and Ring

Devoted exclusively to  
dogs and their interests.  
Show Awards, News of  
the Breeds, Field Trial  
Reports, Judges' Critiques,  
Canadian Notes, English  
Notes, Health Hints,  
Notes for the Novice.  
Who's Who in the Ken-  
nel World.

The recognized medium for  
advertising dogs at stud and  
for sale. Also Foods, Medi-  
cines and Accessories.

Published every Saturday

**SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY!**

One year.....\$4.50

Two years.....7.00

(Rates for Canada)

Popular Dogs Publishing Co.  
119 S. 19th St. - Philadelphia, Pa.

## Our Special Miniature Cup

No. 1607  
5-in. high. Gold-lined

### PRIZE CUPS

from \$12.00 up  
Catalogue mailed on request.

**TROPHY CRAFT LIMITED**

252½ Yonge Street  
Toronto, Canada



## Notes From Old Quebec

By FRED LA RUE, Cap St. Martin, Que.

**A**N endless chain of hand-shaking. Tons of good-fellowship. Treasures of new acquaintanceships. Skyrockets of witticism. Carloads of understanding. Abysses of healthy laughter. Painless extraction of all diffidences. Greatly enlarged horizon of hopes. Hourly discovery of new brothers whom one's own mother never spoke about! Heart-rending parting with new-found family!

These are only part of the impressions left in my memory of that eventful trip to Toronto as a director of the Canadian Kennel Club. I cannot find words to tell the fellow members of my Province how greatly honored I have been by my election to the post. I have always looked upon the Canadian Kennel Club as something akin to a religion, carrying a powerful sway of understanding between the Canadians of different creeds and languages who are scattered from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. And right here I must state that the scarecrow of Toronto Domination in Canadian Dogdom, which has been sometimes set up by misinformed members, is all imagination. All the Ontario directors are simply overdoing themselves in their willingness to try and give claims from other Provinces due consideration. One glorious instance of their eagerness to meet us more than half way was their support of Mrs. J. H. Enright's proposed amendment to the scale of points, which was carried "haut la main".

I do not require to describe here in what masterful way the one to whom I have always referred as "the Cool-Headed Queen-from-Montreal" or "A Joan-of-Arc-of-Dogdom" pleaded our cause; and now great things are bound to happen in this Province in the year of grace 1931—

The Ladies Kennel Club, the Montreal Kennel Club, and the Montreal Canine Association will certainly step out and bench some wonderful fixtures. As for Sherbrooke, they have been fighting against terrible odds in the past and will certainly reap great successes out of the new rating.

\* \* \* \*

A new Kennel Club will also be created amongst the French-speaking members of the Canadian Kennel Club and "La Societe Canine Canadienne Francaise" will soon be born "dans le mois des petits moutons" as befitting people who claim John the Baptist as their Patron Saint.

\* \* \* \*

Outstanding amongst the wins made by a resident of this Province at the Gardens, were those of Mrs. Beckingham, of Montreal, with her beautiful Yorkshire Terriers; her female Beckingham Lulu going to Winners Bitches, and being only beaten for Best of Breed by the outstanding dog, Hastingden Dandy Dinty, who eventually went to second place in the Toy group, next to the great Pom, Sealand Career. Lulu's sire is Hastingden Benny Boy, and she is home-bred. Mrs. Beckingham also took Reserve Winners dog with Ch. Wedgewood Mist Imp., and Reserve bitches with Dounloe Daisy.

The Yorkshires are full of Terrier characteristics and intelligence, they are the acme of Toy dog virtue and perfection, as active and vivacious as a "diehard" or a "dare devil". I remember well a specimen of that breed which had been brought down from Montreal to my home town when I was in my 'teens; he could tackle a rat with the bigger black and tan Manchesters which were

then very numerous in French localities, and he could keep a good watch under his master's apple tree.

Of course, he was not loved by any of the village boys who were all very fond of apples and had consequently nicknamed him "le petit diable". I hope Mrs. Beckingham's wins should revive the interest of my "compatriotes" in that charming breed.

\* \* \* \*

Another once very popular breed from this Province has been sweeping the awards boards at New York, in F. C. McLean's Manchester Terriers. Willowdale Atom, the son of Mighty Atom, was first American-bred Limit and Open, then Winners dog and Best of Breed, under F. Pearsall Field. Then Willowdale Betty, a daughter of Willowdale Clover, got 2nd Open and Reserve Winners, and the "Silent Man" from Hull also reaped first prize in brace class. The Statue of Liberty, who would so much like to move to Hull, must have winked to "F. C." before he left New York.

Another entry from the shores of the Chaudiere was the great Cocker female, Chaudiere Marys Love, bred by Harry Collins, and owned by Miss Mary Coleman, of Wrightville. She is said to be one of the best movers in Cockerdom, but she lacks weight for an American show. They want them a bit higher on the legs now. She is a typical Cocker, having gone to Winners and Best of Breed in Canada many times, and we hope the day is not far distant when the hard-headed Fred makes up his mind to have her mated.

While in New York I stopped with the aptly-named "Shining Brains" at the Flanders Hotel, and I heard him talk in his sleep. Of course, he was talking Airedales, and I know he has booked an order for the best bitch puppy from the mating of Walnut Challenger to Wolstanton Superb of Firenze, which were winners in their respective sexes at both the Specialty and Westminster Shows. So we will soon see Fred Coleman back in the Airedale field where he has shined so much in the past.

\* \* \* \*

Under the Reverend F. J. Heaney, the Haymarket Bull Terriers made a clean sweep. First, the great Haymarket Dawn, owned by R. M. Kenny, of Buckingham, Que., was first Open, Winners and Best of Breed, eventually putting up a stiff fight for high honors in the Terrier group. Haymarket Monty and Haymarket Bendigo were Winners and Reserve in dogs, while a daughter of Haymarket Senator—the Mistress of Malsis, was Reserve bitches.

I hear that both Monty and Bendigo are now in New England for the approval of the Governor of New Hampshire, and if the dogs remain in their New England home, a big cheque will be necessary to justify the transferring.

\* \* \* \*

Terriers had two more representatives from this Province, in W. R. Aitkens' Scottish Terrier, Greyhope Grit, one of the most brilliant showers of his breed, and Albert Collins' most promising Wire Fox Terrier bitch, Wynot Suspected, which we reviewed in our last issue under the mistaken name of Wynot Selected, her dam's name. We can only repeat what we said then: "When fully matured this young lady will give the best a stiff argument."

\* \* \* \*

T. F. Kenny, of Buckingham, Que., also entered a beautiful Wire Fox female, Albany Chestnut, a daughter of



# CANINE SOCIETY OF MONTREAL

One-day All-Breed Show

Saturday, May 9th, 1931

(Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)

Competent Judges and Excellent Specials.

The new Championship Rating for Montreal is now  
5 points for 300 dogs and over.

Exhibitors: Make this show better than our last effort.

All particulars from—

**R. H. WADDELL**

1409 Peel Street

Montreal, Quebec

Telephones: Lancaster 7264; Evenings, Dupont 0238

Bolton Woods Sensation and Chestnut Surprise, bred by Wm. Rushton.

\* \* \* \*

And last, but not the least, were the wins made by "Never Say Die," R. Holliday, of Lac'ine, Que., with his wonderful string of Whippets.

\* \* \* \*

The Kerry Blue Terriers had the classiest entry ever seen at the Garden. They are fast coming to the front across the border, and I would suggest any novice aiming to go in Terrier breeding for profit, to try these game and sturdy Irishmen. The Wizbang Kennels were showing the well-known Canadian Winner, Blue-gown Blue Charm, imported from Scotland. She went to third Open.

\* \* \* \*

Now here is great news. I just got it over the 'phone. Get your dogs ready for a big Spring Show, beginning of May, in Montreal. The Montreal Canine Association is coming to the front again. Heaps of success to them!

\* \* \* \*

The end of the old year marked a sad time in the Wizbang Kennels, St. Jean, Que., as it was suddenly stricken with a severe form of rheu-

matic flu in one section of the kennels. Although all the six sections lead out of one another, they have been so constructed that any one can be shut off at will, and immediately a dog is under suspicion that section is ruled out, therefore the outbreak was at once segregated, and no other casualties were reported. A fourth kennel-man was at once engaged, one of the two houses on the grounds turned into a quarantine and hospital, and the whole thing treated in such an effective manner that at the end of the fifth day no new cases were reported. The trouble hit all the stock between eight months to four years, and during the first six days no less than twenty-seven individual dogs died, and three adult dogs have succumbed since. It was not distemper, as the dogs that went quickest had all had distemper but three, and included such as H. E. Dunn's imported Irish Setter and a number of other imported animals, including Wire Fox Terriers, and three glorious English Setters, who had never been ill in their lives. Owing to the strain of nursing the dogs, neither Miss Fincham nor Miss Sparrow attended the New York shows, though some of the dogs went to a few of the circuit shows, and did quite well.

At the moment, the dogs now in the kennels look better now than they have done in this country. Dr. Baker, Montreal, pays a weekly visit to the kennel, and has congratulated the owners of rearing the greatest bunch of pups ever. From a litter of Irish Setter pups by Wizbang Buccaneer, ex Nutbrown Magic, two imported Setters, one male pup has gone to Mr. Hamilton at New Brunswick, and another to a fancier at Long Island, N.Y. Both are newcomers to the breed, the former requiring a dog for work, and the latter a dog for exhibition purposes. Two other newcomers to this charming breed are Dr. C. E. Parfitt, of Gravesend, Ont., who has purchased a handsome son of Wizbang Dinald, ex Nutbrown Magic, and Mr. Geirge Jacksin, of Vancouver, B.C., who was so attracted by the photo of Wizbang Thoron on the cover of the Christmas number of Kennel and Bench that he has purchased Lady Patricia of Dunster, heavy in whelp to Wizbang Rebel, the winning and field working son of Wizbang Brigand. As Rebel's dam was by the English bench Ch. Shamus O'Bourne, out of a Ch. Terry O'Boyne bitch, this breeding should produce some wonderful stock for Mr. Jackson, who hopes for success both in the field and on the bench.



## Notes From Alberta

By Provincial Contributor, R. S. TYRRELL, Bottrel, Alta.

**E**CONOMY must be the watchword governing the publication of Kennel and Bench during 1931. For the second year in succession, to his great regret, our Secretary has had to report a deficit due to the abnormal financial depression. Our Editor has made up his mind that so far as is humanly possible to foresee, next year's auditor's report will at least see an even balance.

The Provincial Editors are determined to co-operate to the fullest extent in this matter and on this account we will confine ourself to a very brief account of our attendance at the Annual Meeting. Elsewhere in this issue will be found a complete report of just what occurred at the General Meeting and we feel sure that our readers will agree that the policy of bringing directors to that meeting from every part of Canada is fully justified and we felt highly honoured in being able to co-operate with men whose integrity and good will is gradually bringing our organization to that perfection which we all so much desire.

It was our intention to drop off in Calgary in order to obtain some information at first hand regarding matters to be dealt with by our board of directors, but finding that Alec McCloy, B.C. director was on board and that we should meet Archie Semple of Regina and George Kynoch of Winnipeg, decided to continue direct to Toronto. We had the pleasure of meeting Officers of the Medicine Hat Kennel Club and also some of the Winnipeg fanciers on our way through. "Jimmy" was at the Union Station to meet us and everything had been done to insure our comfort. The outstanding result of this meeting is that our President, General Nelles, will visit all the clubs in the West the latter part of March and early April in order personally to meet as many Western members as possible and obtain their views regarding the affairs of our club.

We had the pleasure of attending the General Annual Meeting of the Alberta Kennel Club on Jan. 2nd when President Fred Curry presented his report for the past year. George Climo, who has so unselfishly carried the burden of the Secretary's Office for some years has, on account of his business obligations, been obliged to relinquish the post. Col. Dove Ritchie, Chief of Police, was elected the incoming President and he has appointed C. B. Cummins as Secretary-Treasurer.

This is a very fortunate selection as the new Secretary will have the support and advice of his Chief, Jack Millar, City Clerk of Calgary, who was for many years a most successful Secretary to the Alberta Kennel Club. These officers deserve the wholehearted support of the entire fancy and if that is forthcoming 1931 will undoubtedly be the most successful year in the Club's history.

The Medicine Hat Kennel Club are determined to make their point show on May 25th a record so far as their club is concerned. With A. O. Bean in the President's chair and Chas. H. Park as Secretary a four point event should be in order.

"Kempthurst Craftsman," imported by the late Chas. Twaites, has been sent to Vancouver to George Lydiatt, who will handle and exhibit him for Mrs. Twaites. He has left some good litters in the Medicine Hat district, one out of the winning bitch "Farncliffe Ruby" another from a daughter of "Wireboy Simon," an imported son of Ch. "Talavera Simon," owned by C. H. Park. Another litter expected by "Barb Wire of Grants" by Ch. "Rightway" another of Mr. Twaites winning dogs and two other bitches of the same breeding, bred to "Madalta Simple Simon," show a very satisfactory increase in the popular wire, both as regards quality and quantity in this district. It will be recalled that Mr. Bean made the first Champion in these parts with his Airedale bitch "Aberdeen Patricia" and has, we understand, purchased a daughter of Ch. "Warbreck Mixer" in whelp from our Managing Director. Milton Diehl's winning Springer bitch, has whelped a large litter from William Currie's dog that have received favorable comment from the local fancy. We recall that in Springers and Alsations, Medicine Hat had the largest classes of any Show in the West in 1930.

H. F. Willoughby Greenhill, of the "Wick-I-up Kennels" reports his smooth Fox Terriers in excellent form with a good many promising youngsters coming along. He has a nice litter of six out of "Shaughnessy Oates" sired by Ch. "Prideshill Resultant" also a nice litter of Wires out of "Victory Gingersnap." "Lucknow Shamrock" has been bred to Ch. "Prideshill Resultant" and something good may be looked for.

John E. Hunter has a nice wire puppy out of "Grandview Blackie" by "Grooms Double." Another very prom-

ising youngster from this litter we saw at Mrs. Florence Juliane's. Mrs. Ben Smith is also the fortunate owner of another of the same brand. Mrs. Smith raced that famous whippet Ch. "Jack Fairman" with success in Calgary. John Hunter's famous whippets "Flying Mistress" and "Half a Chance" are on a visit to International Ch. "Taffy's Pride" owned by Major Niven of Victoria, B.C. The last litter from these matings were purchased by R. Holiday, of Lachine, Que., who was showing some of them at New York. E. Cheney, last year's Vice-President of the Calgary Club is as usual doing everything possible to assist the game in his district, at show time he is always on hand. Springer Spaniels is his favorite breed.

Our old friend, H. P. Saunders, has five young Cockers making the round of the shows this year. A parti-colored black and white called "Saunders Sammy Boy" promises to be even better than the famous Ch. "Sammy Barker." He has also a beautiful English Setter bitch and two Springers that will make competition very keen.

The wire fancy are particularly busy. The "Wymond" Kennels have a dark horse coming on. E. Thirlwell reports a wonder too by Ch. "Redcliffe Warhorse" out of a "Farleigh" bitch. Dr. Dooley also has some choice ones by "Farleigh Simon." We regret to report the death of "Farleigh David." Mrs. Carr observed him chasing a cat but the feline fortunately managed to secure safety up a tree, whereupon our friend "David" rolled over and died of heart failure. This is a great loss to the "Farleigh" Kennels as David's puppies were particularly good in heads and coats.

Local Shepherd fanciers are mourning the death of that promising young dog "Gerry von Bergerlust" who has died of distemper. We hear that C. B. Clarke, the owner of "Gerry's" sire has a brother of the famous youngster that is his complete double.

On a recent visit to the "Foxhall" Kennels our attention was naturally arrested by that beautiful Doberman "Nora von Hutten" who has again been bred to Ch. "Rolph von Haveberg" and had just returned from New Westminster. The last litter of five from this mating have all been sold. There are no less than six Champions in the sires pedigree. We saw a young litter of quality Bostons ex "Brownie the Tenth" from G. Duncan's "Tapy-



stock Kennels," Winnipeg. The Pekinese "Cheese Yin" has been bred to "Mocha Peppy," owned by Jack Fletcher. There was a very nice litter of nine Airedale puppies sired by "Invader's Boy" ex "Robson's Lady." Miss Fox has also recently purchased a quality Doberman Pinscher in "Fritz von Spreewald" sired by "Lindy von Clostersee" of the celebrated "Trell von Blankenburg" strain. Tracing back to "Aster von Derspre." The kennels have been completely renovated and brought up to date and besides her breeding establishment is operating a first class boarding kennel.

The Stockdale Kennels, Edmonton, report a compositor's error in regard to the Shepherd puppy sold to W. H. Driscoll, which read through his Dam "Queen Romni" he is a half brother to the celebrated Ch. "Cito von Mundtsdorf" whose son, "Detlef of Stockade" went best of breed at Edmonton last summer. This should read—through his Dam "Queen Romni" he is a half brother to the Ch. "Cito von Mundtsdorf," son of "Detlef of Stockade" who went best of breed, etc.

#### JOHN McMANN GOES BACK HOME.

Friends of honest John McMann, Seattle, will be surprised to learn that on February 3rd he was passing through the Panama Canal en route to Ayr—"a toon that nane surpasses for honest men and bonnie lassies"—Scotland. Apparently John found existence in Seattle rather monotonous and decided in favor of returning to the land of his birth.

John's eldest daughter is the wife of David Galt, a brother of Hugh Galt, the man famous in collie history as the breeder of immortal Ch. Anfield Model, often referred to by the old-timers as "The King of Collies." The Galts are training Greyhounds for a London syndicate. So our old friend will be quite busy when he gets back, and it is a foregone conclusion that there will be some terriers to be stripped, some Greyhounds to be conditioned and some dogs to be walked, some old cronies—of a kind that are not being made to-day—to be met, and so John McMann has lots to go back to.

"Send Kennel and Bench to me in Scotland, and whatever the cost is, I'll send the amount to you with the first postman leaving for Toronto." And so a fancier of wide experience and great knowledge, a just judge with a reputation for fearless honesty is lost to this Continent.

We trust his return to the land of his sires will mean many and happy days for Mr. McMann.

## Cocker Spaniels AT STUD JO MOKO

FEE - \$25.00

Jo Moko is a beautiful Red and White Cocker, sired by Ch. Midkiff Rufus, ex Carolyn. Midkiff Rufus is half-brother to the great Ch. Midkiff Miracle Man. Carolyn, who is by Ch. Creme de la Creme, is half-sister to the famous Ch. Sand Spring Storm Cloud. Superb breeding this!

### FELBRIGG MARK (IMP.)

FEE - \$15.00

Felbrigg Mark is a Black and White dog, by the "King of Cockers," Southernwood Critic. His dam, Bluebell of Felbrigg, is by Ch. Lille Beau Brummel.

#### PUPPIES FOR SALE

All enquiries should be addressed to:

MRS. H. A. RHODES

Of Moray Kennels, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, B.C.

## COLLIE AT STUD SAN CLEMENTE HERALDO (C.K.C.S.B. 85120)

Winners Dog at N. K. Swire Memorial show. A son of Ch. Captain Lukeo. Beautiful sable-and-white. Proven sire. Fee, \$15.00.

#### Puppies For Sale

Apply SAN CLEMENTE KENNELS  
28 Maitland Street - Toronto, Ontario

## KERRY BLUES AND IRISH WOLFHOUSES

TAILTEANN Kennels of five champions. Kerry Blues and Irish Wolfhounds increasingly popular. Just write for records, references, inclusive quotations. FOTTRELL, Castleknock, Dublin.

#### FOR SALE

### SEALYHAM PUPPIES

Both sexes. All with nicely marked heads. Sire: Borlick Jocker (70264). Dam: Stormy Petrel (67338). Orders being booked now. Reasonable prices.

MRS. B. W. DRURY

R. R. 2, Chemainus, V.I. - B.C.

## FOR SALE

### FOUR REGISTERED ENGLISH TOY SPANIELS

From imported champion blood. Also, three puppies. Correspondence to

MISS IVY TREE

Second Flat, 565 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

## HOUNDS AND HUNTING



A monthly  
Magazine  
featuring

The  
Beagle



The greatest little Hunting Dog in the world

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly, \$1.50. Canadian postage 25c extra

HOUNDS AND HUNTING

Desk K.B.

DECATUR, ILL.

## ORANGEDALE BELL B. LOST.

The Railway Express Agency, Inc., Curtiss St., Express Terminal, Buffalo, N.Y., Phone Jefferson 4200, is offering \$25.00 reward for information that will lead to the recovery of the Beagle hound Orangedale Bell B., a black, white and tan in color, black and tan predominating, and weighing 18 to 20 lbs.

Orangedale Bell B. strayed, was lost or stolen whilst in transit between Buffalo, N.Y., and Timblin, Pa.

Information will be treated in confidence.



This Is Bodo von Molnheim.

Owned by F. J. Porter now manager of the Minnedosa Hotel, "Where Guest Is King", at Minnedosa, Man. A young lad from the Silverdale Kennels of our director George Kynoch, very cleverly handled Bodo at the Manitoba Kennel Club, Ltd., show, and won 3rd novice 2nd limit and 2nd open with him.

Bodo von Molnheim is a son of Grief von Reppe, a son of Ch. Dolf von Kurnbach, ex Uda From Burweg, and shows the quality of his breeding in his picture. Mr. Portier feels that Bodo is part and parcel of the Portier household.

## KENNEL NAMES AND GRANTED.

The Kennel Name "Braco" has been registered in the name of Mrs. Mary T. Neilson, Toronto, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Glenmount" has been registered in the name of Mrs. F. E. Laufman, Toronto, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Moir" has been registered in the name of C. R. Tilbrook, Belleville, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Molson" has been registered in the name of James Lane, Toronto, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Nebrie" has been registered in the name of Benjamin R. Stitt, London, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Wryeland" has been registered in the name of Mrs. G. D. Wrye, Brandon, Man.



## On Top of the Dog World— At New York

THERE may be higher pinnacles in the world of dogdom than those to be reached at the New York shows during February each year, but not on the American continent. To one holding the dual post of Secretary and Editor, the end of each year sees the peak of business, and the end of 1930 was particularly strenuous, this followed by our annual meetings, and they, too, reaching greater heights than ever, made the respite of visiting the great American fixtures an agreeable experience this year.

Others must have "heard the call," too, for Canadian fanciers were to be found everywhere. The Fox Terrier Show, held at the Hotel Pennsylvania on February 8th, seemed to be the Mecca of the faithful, and here the dyed-in-the-wool fanciers congregated. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beer were noticed as soon as we entered the show room, and there was W. E. ("Billy") Newton nearby, Sam Bamford, C. A. Ward, Jack Latham, Lena Shortt, Bert Martin, George Kynoch, Mrs. J. R. Kennedy, Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, The "Wards", Dad and Ted, etc., and all from Canada.

From England there was George S. Thomas, Jack Holgate, "Bob" Barlow and Arthur Cooper, all annual visitors now. The American fanciers were out in force, and the family reunion atmosphere was most agreeable.

That Canadians fared well at all the Specialty and All-Breed fixtures is borne out by an analysis of the award columns. Leonard Wize's splendid Springer Spaniel, Vale of Burnside, made history for Western Canada, and particularly for the city of Edmonton, when she was made the best specimen of her breed by Mrs. David Wagstaff. George Kynoch handled Vale of Burnside in masterful fashion, and she responded by giving everything she had to offer. Mr. Kynoch had another "best" when he won with E. Chevrier's Irish Water Spaniel, Ch. Admiration Southboro.

The Novice Class for Bulldogs was as great a treat to Canadian ring-siders as the Open Class was in Bull Terriers. Of five entered, three were Canadian-bred, and one of the three was absent. 1st to Harry Shields' (Toronto) Badwlin Malabar, by Rolls Roy (Imp.), son of Ch. Dunscar Draftsman, ex Ch. Baldwin Sentry Lass. 2nd to Percy Alderson's (Toronto) Dewhurst Durham, Absent, Mrs. Kellett's (Oakville) Kaslo Red

Gauntlet. In the Open Class for heavyweights, Percy Alderson's Dewhurst Dan topped a class of six, two of which were Ch. Boltonia Barrister and Ch. Roseville Barrie placed as written. Mr. Alderson's brace took all the prize money offered for that class. Dewhurst Dan was Best of Winners, and only lost out to Ch. Maple Spring Boddie Boy for best bulldog.

Novice bitches gave George Kynoch's (Winnipeg) Silverdale Sensible Lady third prize. She was entered for Limit and Open heavyweight classes, but her owner was required in another ring, and so she did not get all her chances.

Underneath will be found the breeds where Canadian fanciers got into the cash prizes, and those with catalogues who are interested in securing further information should refer to numbers 79, 446, 456, 466, 491, 713, 714, 715, 717, 718, 719, 722, 723, 728, 729, 731, 791, 962, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1229, 1383, 1389, 1413, 1530, 1539, 1547, 1568, 1572, 1588, 1608, 1609, 1632, 1640, 1648, 1654, 1656, 1692, 1703, 1710, 1711, 1713, 1871, 1881, 1890, 1982, 1983, 1989, 1992, 2004, 2023, 2043, 2046, 2059, 2065, 2113, 2416, 2442, 2446, 2449, 2450, 2460, 2466, 2479, 2483, 2486, 2496, 2497, 2502, 2504, 2549, 2552, 2553, 2581, 2586, 2602, 2610, 2612, 2622, 2653, 2660, 2734, 2735, 2737, 2754, 2770, 2942, 2950, 2951 and 2955, making no less than 91 dogs of the actual entry of 2,516, a splendid tribute to Canada, and when the Canadian Kennel Club has additional money to put back into the game, no doubt encouragement will be given to any scheme that will have for its virtue the placing of Canadian dogs in the competition that can only be encountered at the great Westminster Kennel Club Show.

This year we furnished the best Springer Spaniel, the best Irish Water Spaniel, and best Bull Terrier, 1st, 2nd and 3rd in the Open Class for Bull Terriers over 35 lbs., 1st and 2nd in Novice Bulldogs, and we can do better than that if we try. We did much better than we are telling you here, and ask you to refer to the awards for further particulars:

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

To those members of the Canadian Kennel Club who nominated me and gave me their support in the recent election of officers, I take this opportunity to extend to them my most sincere thanks.

(Signed) ALF. LOVERIDGE.

## GROUPS AT THE GARDEN.

### TERRIERS.

Judge, Henry T. Fleitmann.

1. Wire-haired Fox Terrier, John G. Bates' Pendley Calling of Blarney; 2. Sealyham, Creshelm Kennels' St. Margaret Swell Fella; 3. Kerry Blue Terrier, Mme. L. Sorelli's Bantry Beauty of Oakcrest; 4. Alredale Terrier, F. H. Hoe's Walnut Challenger.

### SPORTING DOGS.

Judge, C. Frederic Neilson.

1. English Setter, Happy Valley Kennels' Blue Dan of Happy Valley; 2. Cocker Spaniel, Cassilis Kennels' Rowcliffe Miracle Maid; 3. Irish Setter, R. Hallam's Rose of Sharon II; 4. Pointer, R. F. Maloney's Moscow's Blue Belle.

### SPORTING DOGS (HOUNDS).

Judge, H. T. Peters.

1. Greyhound, G. A. West's Game Cock, Duke of Wales; 2. Whippet, Meander Farm's Sanbrilliant of Meander; 3. Russian Wolfhound, Miss B. F. Pratt's Ch. Nastia O'Valley Farm; 4. Beagle, Navesink Beagle's Shady Shores Sateen.

### NON-SPORTING DOGS.

Judge, Robert Ross.

1. Boston Terrier, W. Cornhill's Imogene V; 2. Bulldog, C. W. Lindsay's Ch. Maple Spring Boddie Boy; 3. Schipperke, G. A. Cranfield's Royd Robbie; 4. French Bulldog, Berbay Kennels' Ch. Nabob of Berbay.

### WORKING DOGS.

Judge, Frank H. Addyman.

1. Great Dane, H. Edwards' Gunar v. Hollergarten of Walnut Hall; 2. Doberman Pinscher, J. C. Zimmerman's Modern v. Simmenau Rhinegold; 3. Old English Sheepdog, A. P. Gordon's Sir Thomas of Larchmont; 4. Collie, Florence B. Iich's Ch. Lucanion of Ashtead O'Belhaven.

### TOY DOGS.

Judge, Mrs. M. H. West.

1. Pomeranian, Radiant Kennels' Sealand Career; 2. Yorkshire Terrier, A. Paterson's Haslingden Dandy Dinty; 3. Pekingese, Mrs. F. C. McAllister's Sam Tou of Meridale; 4. Miniature Pinscher, A. Kolb's Hexel.

### POINTERS.

Judge, U. R. Fishel.

Dogs—Open: 1. Happy Valley Kennels' Bridge of Happy Valley; 2. L. and H. Hamilton's Ch. Bob Vance; 3. Happy Valley Kennels' Ch. Inglehurst Ben L. Winners Dogs: Bridge of Happy Valley; Reserve, Ch. Bob Vance.

Bitches—Open: 1. Happy Valley Kennels' Moyola Madge of Happy Valley. Winners Bitches: Moscow's Blue Belle; Reserve, Nan-colleth Kitty of Happy Valley.

Dogs and Bitches—Field Trial Class: 1. L. A. Fales' Ch. Falescroft Major. Best of Winners and Best of Breed Moscow's Blue Belle.

### SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER).

Judge, Mrs. David Wagstaff.

Dogs—Puppy: 2. R. B. Metcalf's Aksunai Rye; 3. R. B. Metcalf's Aksunai Scotch; 4. E. Chevrier's Aristotle of Avondale; 5. G. W. Kilgus' Porta Flint. Novice: 1. D. Carr's Sunnyridge Shotgun; 2. E. Chevrier's Aristotle of Avondale; 3. B. Newton's Riddings Richard. American-bred: 1. D. Carr's Sunnyridge Shotgun; 2. Clarion Kennels' Clarion Driver; 3. Dr. W. B. S. Thomas' Tom's Kent. Open: 1. R. L. Carroll's Marol Duke of Errab; 2. D. Carr's Sunnyridge Shotgun; 3. H. Baker's Marol Binker; 4. F. N. B. Close's Trent Valley Recorder. Open: 1. Clarion Kennels' Clarion Rufton Ruler; 2. L. J. Sherney's and John Clay's Inveresk Chairman; 3. R. L. Carroll's Marol Duke of Errab. Winners Dogs: Clarion Rufton Ruler; Reserve, Inveresk Chairman.

Bitches—Puppy: 1. R. B. Metcalf's Aksunai Mary Lee; 2. G. W. P. Heffelfinger's Princess of Candelboye; 3. J. B. Heinicke's Bar Maid of Babylon. Novice: 1. G. W. P. Heffelfinger's Princess of Candelboye. American-bred: 1. H. L. Ferguson's May Be; 2. Clarion Kennels' Clarion Dazzle; 3. Warwell Kennels' Warwell Whirlwind. Limit: L. E. Wize's Vale of Burnside; 2. R. B. Metcalf's Inveresk Carminetta; 3. Clarion Kennels' Clarion Gala; 4. Dr. H. H. Reid's Marol Duchess. Open: 1. L. E. Wize's Vale of Burnside; 2. Clarion Kennels' Clarion Rufton Tandy; 3. R. B. Metcalf's Clarion Dinah. Winners Bitches: Vale of Burnside; Reserve, Clarion Rufton Tandy. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Vale of Burnside.

### PINSCHERS (DOBERMAN).

Judge, Frank H. Addyman.

Dogs—Open: 1. J. C. Zimmerman's Modern v. Simmenau Rhinegold; 2. V. Buck's



Gustl von Tannenhaus; 3, Mrs. Muriel D. Gregory's Chi v. d. Wildenbach. Winners Dogs: Modern v. Simmenau Rhinegold; Reserve, Mars v. Simmenau Rhinegold.

Bitches—Open: 1, F. M. Gould's Lotte von Simmenau; 2, Mrs. G. A. Renschler's Beauty von Homehill; 3, Rogerschmidt Kennels' Princess Flora of Ponchartrain. Winners Bitches: Lotte von Simmenau; Reserve, Beauty von Homehill. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: J. C. Zimmermann's Modern v. Simmenau Rhinegold.

#### SCOTTISH TERRIERS.

Judge, William MacBain.

Dogs—Open: 1, F. Spiekerman's Rookery Repeater of Hitofa; 2, Mr. and Mrs. C. Barrie's Ch. Heather Venture O'Ballantrae; 3, Mr. and Mrs. I. S. Stone's Broxton Bunkum of Wyreston. Winners Dogs: Rookery Repeater of Hitofa; Reserve, Heather Venture O'Ballantrae.

Bitches—Open: 1, R. McKinven's Ardmore Radiance; 2, Mr. and Mrs. C. Barrie's Eveready of Ballantrae; 3, Mr. and Mrs. I. S. Stone's Ornsay Braiken of Wyreston; 4, S. Bamford's Walnut Bracket. Winners Bitches: Rookery Doon; Reserve, Ardmore Radiance. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Rookery Repeater of Hitofa.

#### SPANIELS (IRISH WATER).

Judge, H. E. Mellenthin.

Dogs and Bitches—American-bred: 1, W. M. Decker, Jr.'s, Wanakah Rosie. Open: 1, E. Chevrier's Ch. Admiration Southboro; 2, W. M. Decker, Jr.'s, Wanakah Rosie. Winners Dogs and Bitches Ch. Admiration Southboro; Reserve, Wanakah Rosie. Best of Breed: Ch. Admiration Southboro.

#### SCHIPPERKES.

Judge, Frank H. Addyman.

Dogs—American-bred: 1, B. F. Pratt's Bimbo; 2, Mrs. H. P. Donnell's Gamlin Gantols of Kelso. Limit: 1, G. A. Cranfield's Don Badger; 2, Mardale Kennels' Prince o' the North; 3, Kelso Kennels' Abs de Vee-royde of Kelso. Open: 1, G. A. Cranfield's Royd Robbie; 2, Mrs. G. E. Brown's Jubilant o' the North; 3, Kelso Kennels' Abs de Vee-royde of Kelso. Winners Dogs: Royd Robbie; Reserve, Don Badger.

Bitches—American-bred: 1, B. F. Pratt's Petit Boule Noire; 2, Mrs. H. P. Donnell's Vivienne of Kelso. Limit: 1, G. A. Cranfield's Don Bridget; 2, B. F. Pratt's Petit Boule Noire. Open: 1, Mrs. G. E. Brown's Jean o' the North; 2, G. A. Cranfield's Lester Peggy; 3, B. F. Pratt's Alka des Bois Mures. Winners Bitches: Don Bridget; Reserve, Jean o' the North. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Royd Robbie.

#### MANCHESTER TERRIERS.

Judge, T. Pearsall Field.

Dogs—Novice: 1, G. H. Earle, IV's, Red-roof Stargazer. American-bred: 1, P. C. McLean's Willowdale Attom; 2, L. G. Schreiber's Mancunia Milord. Limit: 1, P. C. McLean's Willowdale Attom; 2, L. G. Schreiber's Mancunia Mayor. Open: 1, P. C. McLean's Willowdale Attom; 2, L. G. Schreiber's Mancunia Marksman. Winners Dogs: Willowdale Attom; Reserve, Red-roof Stargazer.

Bitches—American-bred: 1, L. G. Schreiber's Mancunia Mischief. Open: 1, G. H. Earle, IV's, Red-roof Denise; 2, P. C. McLean's Ch. Willowdale Betty; 3, L. G. Schreiber's Mancunia Minx. Winners Bitches: Red-roof Denise; Reserve, Ch. Willowdale Betty. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Willowdale Attom.

#### BULL TERRIERS.

Judge, Rev. F. J. Heaney.

Dogs—Puppy: 1, H. H. Stewart's Grenadeer; 2, H. M. Atwood's Pirate Caesar; 3, Wiroqui Kennels' Warlock. Novice: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Bendigo; 2, H. M. Atwood's Pirate Caesar; 3, D. H. Thomas' Mad Anthony. American-bred: 1, A. Haring's Bronxboro White Raiment; 2, Wiroqui Kennels' Wiroqui Dauntless; 3, C. H. Colman's Memorium of Hades. Limit, not exceeding 35 pounds: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Teddy. Open, over 20 pounds and not exceeding 35 pounds: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Teddy. Limit, over 35 pounds: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Monty; 2, Mr. and Mrs. Drury L. Sheraton's Sir Humphrey of Queen Anne's; 3, J. Webb's Limestone Joe. Open, over 35 pounds: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Monty; 2, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Bendigo; 3, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland's Albion Victor. Winners Dogs: Haymarket Monty; Reserve, Haymarket Bendigo.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, W. E. Schratwieser's Lady East Rockaway; 2, C. G. Hubbell's Gypsy Queen; 3, H. H. Stewart's Career. Novice: 1, Wiroqui Kennels' Maid of Lymington; 2, Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Sheraton's Lady Bee of Queen Anne's. American-bred: 1, Mrs. H. H. Stewart's Bayoneteer; 2, E. C.

Huntington's Ukippa Moccasin Flower; 3, A. Haring's Mettlesome Mattie. Limit, not exceeding 35 pounds: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Esther; 2, Dr. F. R. Harriman's Namirreh Lady Huntington. Open, 20 pounds and not exceeding 35 pounds: 1, R. H. Elliott's Haymarket Esther; 2, Dr. F. R. Harriman's Namirreh Lady Huntington. Limit, over 35 pounds: 1, Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Sheraton's The Mistress of Malsis; 2, E. C. Haring's Bronxboro Patricia. Open, over 35 pounds: 1, R. M. Kennedy's Haymarket Dawn; 2, A. Haring's Champion Newcoin Creation; 3, A. H. Gale's III. and Phil Canfield's Sylvia Barabara. Winners Bitches: Haymarket Dawn; Reserve, The Mistress of Malsis. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Haymarket Dawn.

#### PEKINGESE.

Judge, Mrs. M. H. West.

Dogs—Novice: 1, Mrs. C. Sass' Choy of Piccadilly; 2, Mrs. D. Morris' Bumble of Rivercourt; 3, Mrs. J. Poeline's Chinkie Chu. Limit, over 8 pounds: 1, Mrs. A. S. Waldo's Morsemere Emperor Ming; 2, Mrs. D. Morris' Bumble of Rivercourt; 3, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Dahllof's Waldemar San Toy. Open, over 8 pounds: 1, Mrs. R. S. Quigley's Sutherland Ave. Tou Tseng; 2, J. Powell's Ming of Jopo. Open, 6 pounds and under: 1, Mrs. H. L. Mapes' Toydom Wee Romeo; 2, Mrs. J. Schindler's Prince Chang Toy; 3, Mrs. A. S. Waldo's Morsemere Gal Lee. Winners Dogs: Sam Tan of Meridale; Reserve, Greenwich Ringo Soy.

Bitches—Open, over 8 pounds: 1, Mrs. C. Hager's Fun Yeng Czarina of Chuchow; 2, J. Powell's Marsham Ping; 3, Mrs. J. Woods' Nau See of Sandycroft. Open, 6 pounds and under: 1, Mrs. S. Franc's Glen Iris Dai Girl; 2, Mrs. R. A. Alger's Kuan Shi of Alderbourne; 3, Mrs. C. MacLevy's Wee Loo. Winners Bitches: Fun Yeng Czarina of Chuchow; Reserve, Greenwich Princess Kay. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Sam Tan of Meridale.

#### RETRIEVERS.

Judge, C. Frederic Neilson.

Dogs and Bitches (Flat or Curly)—Open: 1, H. V. P. Lewis' Gronwen Mutant. Winners Dogs and Bitches: Gronwen Mutant.

#### POMERANIANS.

Judge, R. A. Barker.

Dogs—Puppy: 1, Rossmoyne Kennels' Rossmoyne Orange Mite; 2, J. Raba's Chaple of Roselle; 3, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Debonair. Novice: 1, J. B. Magrath's Magrathstone Shadow; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Marchway Tip; 3, A. W. Freeth's Supreme Diamond King. American-bred: 1, The Misses Champion's Flash O' Gold; 2, Mrs. S. Bodenheim's Chippy. Limit, black: 1, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Wee Black Rascal; 2, A. W. Freeth's Supreme Black Dick; 3, Mrs. M. Mulvey's Tiny M II. Open, black: 1, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Wee Black Rascal; 2, The Misses Champion's Ebony Scamp II. Limit, orange or sable: 1, Radiant Kennels' Sealand Career; 2, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Magrath's Fairy Prince of Pomona; 3, The Misses Champion's Flash O' Gold; 4, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Gold Ray. Limit, any other color: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Debonair; 2, Mrs. E. Seely's Vimmie Blue Boy; 3, Mrs. J. Woods' Chadwick Orange Boy. Open, any other color: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Debonair; 2, Mrs. E. Seely's Vimmie Blue Boy; 3, Mrs. O. Lakin's Cliffside Boy Blue. Winners Dogs: Sealand Career; Reserve, Fairy Prince of Pomona.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Lady Tumbler; 3, S. M. Ogden's Wee Mary Jane. Novice: 1, Miss E. G. Hydon's Bogota Black Pearl; 2, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet; 3, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Saucy Spring Flower. American-bred: 1, R. Clarke's Ashburn Bitter Sweet; 2, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet. Limit, orange or sable: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Joan; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Merry O'Toole; 3, A. W. Freeth's Lochryan Wallflower. Open, orange or sable: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Joan; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Dainty O'Toole; 3, R. Clarke's Spirit of Ashburn. Limit, any other color: 1, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's White Rose. Open, any other color: 1, B. Stocking's Gold Bug's Baby; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's White Rose. Winners Bitches: Cairndhu Joan; Reserve, Sunspec of Roselle. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Sealand Career.

#### KERRY BLUE TERRIERS.

Judge, Henry T. Fleitmann.

Dogs—Open: 1, Mme. L. Sores's Ch. Kingdom Hero of Cheriton; 2, T. Sullivan's Ch. Garrybawn Bouchal; 3, Blue Leader Kennels' Leinster Leader. Winners Dogs: Kingdom Hero of Cheriton; Reserve, Outpost Leader.

Bitches—Open: 1, Mme. L. Sores's Ch. Bantry Beauty of Oakcrest; 2, Blue Leader Kennels' Grand Duchess; 3, S. Fincham's Bluegown Blue Charm. Winners Bitches: Bantry Beauty of Oakcrest; Reserve, Ben Edar Blithesome. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Bantry Beauty of Oakcrest.

#### OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS.

Judge, Theodore Crane.

Dogs and Bitches—Puppy: 1, Mr. and Mrs. G. Denby's Denbrook Jonathan; 2, Mrs. W. Roesler's Walleyed Snow Bobs. Novice: 1, Miss S. Miles' Downderry Discovery of Merridip; 2, Mrs. W. Roesler's Walleyed Snow Bobs.

Dogs—Limit: 1, Mrs. W. Roesler's Downderry Vanquisher; 2, Miss S. Miles' Downderry Discovery of Merridip. Open: 1, A. P. Gordon's Ch. Sir Thomas of Larchmont; 2, Mrs. W. Roesler's Downderry Irresistible. Winners Dogs: Sir Thomas of Larchmont; Reserve, Downderry Vanquisher.

Bitches—American-bred: 1, G. M. Nickl's Grey Lass. Limit: 1, Mrs. W. Roesler's Snow Bunting of Merridip; 2, G. M. Nickl's Grey Lass. Open: 1, Mrs. W. Roesler's Downderry Voyager; 2, A. P. Gordon's Ch. Lady Lucy of Larchmont. Winners Bitches: Downderry Voyager; Reserve, Ch. Lady Lucy of Larchmont. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Ch. Sir Thomas of Larchmont.

#### BULLDOGS.

Judge, Herman Fensterer.

Dogs—Puppy: 1, Mr. and Mrs. H. J. McCroden's The Crovanspring; 2, Broxton Kennels' Broxton Bootlegger; 3, Broxton Kennels' Broxton Rum Runner. Novice: 1, H. Shields' Baldwin Malabar; 2, P. Alderson's Dewhurst Durham; 3, Mr. and Mrs. H. Baumbach's Markham Athos. American-bred: 1, Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Phillips' Philip's Jolly Atlas; 2, A. E. Galten's Sensible Fred's Pride; 3, G. W. Saul, Jr.'s, Hot Stuff. Open, 45 pounds and over: 1, P. Alderson's Dewhurst Dan; 2, R. M. Lewis' Ch. Boltonia Barrister; 3, A. T. Howard's Ch. Roseville Barrie. Winners Dogs: Dewhurst Dan; Reserve, Crewe So Oorang.

Bitches—Novice: 1, Fernbrook Farm's Lady Godiva III; 2, C. C. Richards' Weatherstrain Mashada; 3, G. Kynoch's Silverdale Sensible Lady. Open, 40 pounds and over: 1, Minotaur Kennels' Morovian Mimosa; 2, C. C. Richards' Weatherstrain Mashada; 3, E. Logan, Jr.'s, Drewstone Dirty Face. Winners Bitches: Queen of Challenger; Reserve, Morovian Mimosa. Best of Winners: Dewhurst Dan. Best of Breed: C. W. Lindsay's Ch. Maple Spring Boddie Boy.

#### AIREDALE TERRIERS.

Judge, Walter H. Reeves.

Dogs—Novice: 1, W. A. Magnus' Bachelor Boy of Summit; 2, S. Perkins' Rockley Masher; 3, Willinez Weather Kennels' Willinez War Bold of Wales. Limit: 1, S. Perkins' Rockley Masher; 2, H. M. Florsheim's Walnut Rambler. Open: 1, F. H. Hoe's Walnut Challenger; 2, S. Perkins' Warbeck Mixer; 3, G. L. L. Davis and J. F. Manning's Flornell Salute; 4, H. M. Florsheim's Tawe Topnotch of Harham. Winners Dogs: Walnut Challenger; Reserve, Warbeck Mixer.

Bitches—Limit: 1, S. M. Stewart's Walnut Review of Shelterock. Open: 1, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. N. R. Guggenheim's Wolstanton Superb of Firenze; 2, H. M. Florsheim's Clonmel Nutshell Maid; 3, H. M. Florsheim's Keppoch Rose of Harlam; 4, H. J. Cookinham, Jr.'s, Susanna C. Winners Bitches: Wolstanton Superb of Firenze; Reserve, Walnut Review of Shelterock. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Walnut Challenger.

#### BOSTON TERRIERS.

Judge, Alva B. Rosenberg.

Dogs—Novice, all weights: 1, A. Droll's and B. Rosenbloom's Dusty's Little Boss; 2, Mrs. H. N. Clasen's Mr. Kewpie; 3, Mrs. H. L. Howes' Katinka's Diamond King; 4, Mrs. M. Stevens' Stevens' Step Lively. Limit, under 15 pounds: 1, Mrs. R. Sage's Kid Boots Again; 2, E. D. Boehm's Salering's King; 3, not marked in show catalogue; 4, G. J. Lynch and W. J. Greene's Bubbling All Over. Limit, 15 pounds and under 20 pounds: 1, C. C. Hon's Hagerty's Reflection; 2, W. Cornhill's Formey Sunny Boy; 3, P. J. Kane's Bunney's Captain; 4, Mrs. M. Stevens' Stevens' Step Lively. Limit, 20 pounds and not exceeding 25 pounds: 1, H. N. Clasen's Hagerty King Special; 2, Mrs. F. Cayley's Gipsy's Highball; 3, W. Cornhill's See Mee; 4, R. Cameron's Friendly Jerry. Open, 20 pounds and not exceeding 25 pounds: 1, H. N. Clasen's Hagerty King Special; 2, Mrs. F. Cayley's Gipsy's Highball; 3, R. Cameron's Friendly Jerry; 4, Dr. F. L. Dooley's Orland Boy Friend. Winners Dogs: Personality Kid; Reserve, Dusty's Little Boss.



## MUTUAL KENNELS REG'D.

For disposal, the following Wire Fox Terriers of exceptionally choice breeding, and at most attractive prices.

**Male and Female.** Born June, 1930, by a son of Ch. Talavera Joker. Dam, Ch. Antrim Bridesmaid.

Two hound marked young females, shortly due in season, who own Kold Kash as their grandsire.

Also two nice puppies.

### — Smooth's —

Last Fall Mutual Kennels acquired the two beautiful smooths, Sutton's Dusky Widow (46318), and Sutton's Gwynne Darrell (45644). The pair that produced Champion Sutton's Friar Tuck.

Sutton's Dusky Widow, who has enough points to be a champion three times over, has since produced a grand litter by Sutton's Gwynne Darrell—whose show career both in U.S.A. and Canada needs no comment here—is an ideal Terrier in every way. Brimful of fire and Terrier character, which is portrayed in his small black eye and in a long, clean-cut black head of rare quality. This typical sire has been placed at stud for the benefit of Smooth breeders at the low fee of \$15.00.

MUTUAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**W. W. RIOME**

320 CARIBOU ST. W. - MOOSE JAW, SASK.

## Vivadora Kennels Reg'd.

OFFERS AT STUD

The Wire-Haired Fox Terrier

### THET TRIO, Imp.

The Wire with the marvellous pedigree. No less than 14 champions showing hereunder:

Ch. Fountain Crusader  
Ch. Signal Circuit  
Peri  
Ch. Signal Warily of Wiloaks (American)  
Ch. Gang Warily  
Hampden Queen  
Quality Wire Girl  
Ch. Beau Brummel of Wiloaks  
Ch. Fountain Crusader  
Ch. Talavera Simon  
Kingsthorpe Donah  
Int. Ch. Gains Great Surprise  
Ch. Wycollar Trail  
Newtown Bells Donna  
Miss Harvest Time

#### THET TRIO

Olcliffe Captain  
Ch. Fountain Crusader  
Merton Popsy  
Ch. Talavera Simon  
Ch. Barrington Bridegroom  
Kingsthorpe Donah  
Ch. Indecision  
Simon's Dimple  
Barrington Fearnought  
Ch. Barrington Bendigo  
Sarsgrove Molly  
Little Miss Dimple  
Cobbler of Notts  
Cobbler's Lady  
Common Bogie of Notts

#### —AND SO—

One of the best bred Wires on the American Continent.

STUD FEE - \$20.00

For further particulars write

MR. and MRS. J. R. KENNEDY

1673 Kingston Road - Toronto, Canada

Bitches—Limit, under 15 pounds: 1, Mrs. B. Tracy's M. Gal; 2, J. Lane's Ch. Highball Miss Canada; 3, Blood Will Tell Kennels' Blood Will Tell Whoopee; 4, Mrs. R. Clement's Gipsy Jewel. Open, under 15 pounds: 1, J. Lane's Highball Miss Canada; 2, Jap Kennels' Globe Glowing Ember; 3, Blood Will Tell Kennels' Blood Will Tell Whoopee. Limit, 20 pounds and not exceeding 25 pounds: 1, H. N. Clasen's Maudess; 2, J. J. Keefe's Lady Belle II; 3, C. Knight's Blondell's Flossie. Open, 20 pounds and not exceeding 25 pounds: 1, Mrs. G. H. Kamerer's Dorchester Diantha II; 2, C. Knight's Blondell's Flossie. Winners Bitches: M. Gal; Reserve, Highball Miss Canada. Best of Winners: Personality Kid. Best of Breed: W. Cornbill's Imogene V.

#### YORKSHIRE TERRIERS.

Judge, John Shipp.

Dogs—American-bred: 1, A. Paterson's Dandy Hero; 2, E. Donnelly's Rochdale Major; 3, N. Sharkey's Stonycroft Spider; 4, N. Sharkey's Rodger, Jr. Open: 1, A. Paterson's Haslingden Dandy Dinty; 2, Mrs. A. Beckingham's C. H. Wedgewood Mist Imp. Winners Dogs: Haslingden Dandy Dinty; Reserve, Dandy Hero.

Bitches—American-bred: 1, Medor Kennels' Medor Lucille. Open: 1, Mrs. A. Beckingham's Beckingham Lulu; 2, Mrs. A. Beckingham's Dounloe Daisy; 3, J. Allen's La Belle Nanette. Winners Bitches: Beckingham Lulu; Reserve, Dounloe Daisy. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: A. Paterson's Haslingden Dandy Dinty.

#### FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH).

Judge, F. H. Farwell.

Dogs—Puppy: 1, F. N. Taliaferro's Loneacre; 2, E. H. LeBoutillier's Oltee Celebration. Novice: 1, W. J. E. Newton's Gallant Fox; 2, E. Coe Kerr's Millhill Margin; 3, Q. A. Shaw McKean's Prides Hill Duke. Limit: 1, G. G. Sinclair's Southboro Skoda; 2, W. J. E. Newton's Gallant Fox; 3, W. Rutherford's Ameybi. Open: 1, G. G. Sinclair's Southboro Skoda; 2, W. K. Jenne's Fern's Result; 3, W. J. E. Newton's Gallant Fox. Winners Dogs: Southboro Skoda; Reserve, Fern's Result.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, R. Sedgwick's Heathside Her Highness; 2, W. A. Haines' Baby Doll; 3, F. N. Taliaferro's Loneacre Gratitude; 4, F. Beer's Eye Opener. Novice: 1, R. Sedgwick's Heathside Her Highness; 2, A. G. Ibbeken's Ibbekin's Snippy; 3, F. Beer's Eye Opener; 4, F. Beer's Sweet Marie.

## RUSSIAN WOLFHOUSES ROMANOFF KENNELS Reg'd

The Romanoffs have gone Winners Dogs, Winners Bitches and Best of Breed at the last five successive shows held in these parts during 1930.

At New York show we won a nice share of the prize money.

Romanoff is the largest breeder and exhibitor of Russian Wolfhounds in Canada.

#### Puppies For Sale

of the very highest quality only.

#### We will also sell

Bitches (open and bred), Stud Dogs, Show Dogs, Pal Dogs.

Prices always reasonable  
Stud Cards on Request

MRS. JANET PATERSON  
Brantford, Ont. - Canada

American-bred: 1, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Sonia; 2, Croydon Kennels' Croydon Courtesy; 3, W. Rutherford's Show Girl III. Open: 1, Mr. and Mrs. W. Duryea's Ch. Daffodilly; 2, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Scott's Ch. Bandon Nona; 3, R. Sedgwick's Honora of Heathside. Winners Bitches: Ch. Daffodilly; Reserve, Ch. Bandon Nona. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Ch. Daffodilly.

#### FOX TERRIERS (WIRE).

Judge, F. H. Farwell.

Dogs—Puppy: 1, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Best Man; 2, Halleston Kennels' Halleston Knockout; 3, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Selection; 4, F. B. Lord's Middlecote Memorandum. Novice: 1, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Best Man; 2, F. N. Taliaferro's Loneacre Who Cares; 3, F. B. Lord's Middlecote Memorandum; 4, F. Hargreaves' Wellington Crusader. American-bred: 1, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Best Man; 2, Mr. and Mrs. M. Newton's Chappaqua Keepsake; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Bobbie Burns of Wiloaks; 4, R. M. Lewis' Warily Chieftain. Limit: 1, Warwell Kennels' Warwell Writer; 2, A. Cooper's Moorhead Radium; 3, J. Latham's Walnut Blazer; 4, Mr. and Mrs. S. Stone's Wyrestone Friendly Rival. Open: 1, J. G. Bates' Tirydall Renown of Blarney; 2, Croydon Kennels' Chantry Confident of Croydon; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Gallant Fox of Wiloaks; 4, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Ch. Lone Eagle of Earlsmoor. Winners Dogs: Prides Hill Best Man; Reserve, Warwell Writer.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Hopeful; 2, Halleston Kennels' Halleston Just Fancy; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Likely Lady of Wiloaks; 4, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Flower Girl. Novice: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Hopeful; 2, J. G. Bates' Her Ladyship of Blarney; 3, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Tartlett; 4, F. B. Lord's Spitfire of Hillwood. American-bred: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Hopeful; 2, Warwell Kennels' Warwell Worth; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Reality of Wiloaks; 4, Mrs. M. D. Cole's Smilin' Thru of Wiloaks. Limit: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Desert Blossom of Earlsmoor; 2, V. D. Laugesen's Flornell Sunkiss; 3, R. M. Lewis' Flornell Sketch of Warily; 4, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Farrell's Flornell Shoot. Open: 1, J. G. Bates' Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney; 2, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Ch. Earlsmoor Choice; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Ch. Weltona Frizzette of



## CANADIAN FIELD CHAMPION

13-inch Beagle Hound

### TURMAY SHIEKIE

(A.K.C.S.B. 696235)

Whelped April 4th, 1928

**At Stud—Fee \$20.00**

Field Champion Turmay Shiekie has the blood of ten champions in his veins.

They are: Shiek of Shady Shores, Uncle Sam, Hempfield Little Dandy, Shady Shore Select, Bohemia Dudix, Bohemia Dix, Jack A Dandy, Kiswaukee Mary, Ch. Wheatley Councillor (Imp.), Ch. Frantic (Imp.).

Turmay Shiekie has never ran unplaced at any Field Trial. He is a consistent, hard working, boring in, close on check type of hound.

Correspondence to

## JOHN R. TURTON

217 Jos. Campau - Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.  
1301 Sandwich St. E. - Windsor, Ont.

Ship Bitches to Canadian address

## "Always Something Better" Spring Derby Trial Canadian National Beagle Club

Member of International Federation through  
Western Assn.

at

Government Park, Point Pelee, Ont.

Near Leamington, Ontario, 30 miles southeast of Windsor

**13-Inch Class MARCH 28th**  
**15-Inch Class MARCH 29th**

Judges

"HONEY" WALKER  
ARTHUR BOURNE

"HONEY" WALKER  
HARRY C. AUSTIN

## SILVER TROPHIES

As usual to Winners

Ribbons to all place hounds

Special Trophy to best typed hound to place  
BANQUET, SATURDAY EVENING, MARCH 28th

Headquarters at LEAMINGTON, ONT.

For further information write Secretary,

HARRY C. AUSTIN

4461 Burton Ave.

Detroit, Mich.

Wildoaks; 4, F. B. Lord's Talavera Priscilla. Winners Bitches: Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney; Reserve, Earlsmoor Hopeful. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Ch. Pendley Calling of Blarney.

### WHIPPETS.

Judge, Mrs. M. H. West.

Dogs and Bitches—Novice: 1, D. MacGregor's Victory Blue Dawn; 2, Meander Farm's Shadow of Meander; 3, Victory Kennels' Calgaree Silver Bullet of Victory; 4, W. S. Short's Victory Blue Girl.

Dogs—Limit: 1, Victory Kennels' Calgaree Taffy's Pyre of Victory; 2, D. MacGregor's Victory Flying Footstep; 3, Victory Kennels' Calgaree Taffy's Pilot of Victory; 4, W. S. Short's Victory Gallant Flight. Open: 1, Meander Farm's Sandbrilliant of Meander; 2, H. B. Cahn's Settler; 3, Mrs. Q. Twachtman's Fawn Boy; 4, Mrs. M. A. Holliday's Victory Golden Chance. Winners Dogs: Sandbrilliant of Meander; Reserve, Settler.

Bitches—American-bred: 1, Mrs. Q. Twachtman's Fleetstone Misset. Limit: 1, W. S. Short's Albert Darlene of Calgaree; 2, Victory Kennels' Calgaree Sceptre of Victory; 3, Victory Kennels' Victory Wee Patricia. Open: 1, Mrs. Q. Twachtman's Fleetstone Misset; 2, W. F. Ford's Maid of War; 3, W. S. Short's Albert's Darlene of Calgaree; 4, H. B. Cahn's Betty Dee Barry. Winners Bitches: Fleetstone Misset; Reserve, Maid of War. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Sandbrilliant of Meander.

### SETTERS (IRISH).

Judge, Mrs. E. Alban Sturdee.

Dogs—Open: 1, R. Hallam's Higgin's Red Coat; 2, Marobar Kennels' Collin of Fernanar; 3, P. F. McNaney's McNaney's Ch. Irish Berlie; 4, Miss L. F. Delano's Bantry Boy of Knocknagree. Winners Dogs: Higgin's Red Coat; Reserve, Prince of Shawmont.

Bitches—Open: 1, R. Hallam's Rose of Sharon II; 2, Miss L. F. Delano's Alanna Girl of Knocknagree; 3, Marobar Kennels' Helen of Boyne; 4, P. F. McNaney's McNaney's Ch. Irish Queen. Winners Bitches: Rose of Sharon II; Reserve, Glenalres Jersey Belle. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Rose of Sharon II.

### WOLFHOUNDS (RUSSIAN).

Judge, Otto H. Gross.

Dogs—Limit: 1, Mr. Wandell's Edel v. Burgtor; 2, Mrs. J. Paterson's Romanoff

## JUBILEE

Boston  
Terriers



CH. STEVENS' CONDE BOY

OFFER AT STUD

The Noted Winners

CHAMPION  
THE BURGLAR DEE CEE

CHAMPION  
STEVENS' CONDE BOY

The above two high class Bostons are at the disposal of any person interested in producing Boston Terriers of the better kind. For Stud Fees and particulars write to

MRS. M. STEVENS

1698 Gerrard Street East

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Phone G ROVER 3887

Kosloff II; 3, Miss A. Case's Adon Vom Berg Warte; 4, Romanoff Kennels' Katal of Romanoff. Open: 1, Romanoff Kennels' Ch. Vigow O'Valley Farm; 2, Perchino Kennels' Peter Perchino; 3, Mrs. J. Paterson's Romanoff Kosloff II; 4, Mrs. W. H. Cluxton's Kossack of Glenwild. Winners Dogs: Ch. Vigow O'Valley Farm; Reserve, Peter Perchino.

Bitches—Open: 1, W. H. Cluxton's Ch. Pobleda of Glenwild; 2, Perchino Kennels' Tasla O'Valley Farm; 3, Romanoff Kennels' Ch. Zeldia of Romanoff. Winners Bitches: Ch. Pobleda of Glenwild; Reserve, Idylla Perchino. Best of Winners: Ch. Vigow O'Valley Farm. Best of Breed: B. F. Pratt's Ch. Nastia O'Valley Farm.

### GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS.

Judge, Mrs. M. Hartley Dodge.

Dogs—Open: 1, Averlea Kennels' Farley's Iso of the Anthracite; 2, M. P. Springer's Curt v. Bachtor; 3, M. Morris' Vetter von Hans Schutting; 4, M. L. Burt's Erich von Grafmar. Winners Dogs: Farley's Iso of the Anthracite; Reserve, Tarazon of Long Worth.

Bitches—Open: 1, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Sherer's Dora of Shereston; 2, G. E. Mann's Luana von Liebestraum; 3, Cosalta Kennels' Vilma of Cosalta; 4, Armistice Kennels' Silvie of Armistice. Winners Bitches: Dora of Shereston; Reserve, Cosalta's Rhoda. Best of Winners: Farley's Iso of the Anthracite. Best of Breed: Cosalta Kennels' Ch. Iso v. Bergholtz.

### FOX TERRIERS.

Best Smooth Fox Terrier—Judge, R. Sedgwick: E. C. Kerr's Ch. Flornell Standard.

Best Wire and Best Fox Terrier—Judge, R. M. Lewis: Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Ch. Welta Frizzette of Wildoaks.

SMOOTH. Dogs—Open: 1, G. G. Sinclair's Southboro Skoda; 2, W. Rutherford's Ameybi; 3, E. C. Kerr's Sabine Revival. Winners Dogs: Loneacre Rebound; Reserve, Southboro Skoda.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, F. N. Talliaferro's Loneacre Gratitude; 2, F. Beer's Eye Opener; 3, F. Beer's Sweet Marie. Novice: 1, Croydon Kennels' Croydon Courtesy; 2, E. C. Kerr's Mill Hill Molly; 3, F. Beer's Eye Opener; 4, F. Beer's Sweet Marie. Open: 1, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Scott's Ch. Bandon Nona; 2, Mr. and Mrs. W. Duryea's



Ch. Daffodilly; 3, W. Rutherford's Barcome Bida. Winners Bitches: Ch. Bandon Nona; Reserve, Ch. Daffodilly. Best of Winners: Ch. Bandon Nona. Best Smooth: E. C. Kerr's Ch. Flornell Standard.

**WIRE.** Dogs—Puppy: 1, Q. A. Shaw McKean's Prides Hill Best Man; 2, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Selection; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Gallantry of Wiloaks; 4, T. Morse's Seafarer of Beaver Brook. Novice: 1, Q. A. Shaw McKean's Prides Hill Best Man; 2, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Gallantry of Wiloaks; 3, F. N. Tallaferra's Loneacre Who Cares; 4, F. B. Lord's Middlecote Memorandum. American-bred: 1, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Bobbie Burns of Wiloaks; 2, Q. A. S. McKean's Prides Hill Best Man; 3, Warwell Kennels' Warwell Wrangler; 4, Mr. and Mrs. M. Newton's Chappagua Keepsake. Limit: 1, A. Cooper's Moorhead Radium; 2, Warwell Kennels' Warwell Writer; 3, Croydon Kennels' Chantry Confident of Croydon; 4, Mr. and Mrs. I. S. Stone's Wyreston Friendly Rival. Open: 1, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Gallant Fox of Wiloaks; 2, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Ch. Lone Eagle of Earlsmoor; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Bobbie Burns of Wiloaks; 4, Dr. and Mrs. H. Gage's Wycollar Wonder. Winners Dogs: Galant Fox of Wiloaks; Reserve, Ch. Lone Eagle of Earlsmoor.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Hopeful; 2, T. Morse's Sea Story of Beaver Brook; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Likely Lady of Wiloaks; 4, Halleston Kennels' Halleston Just Fancy. Novice: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Hopeful; 2, Q. A. Shaw McKean's Prides Hill Tartlet; 3, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Likely Lady of Wiloaks; 4, J. G. Bates' Her Ladyship of Blarney. American-bred: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Earlsmoor Hopeful; 2, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Reality of Wiloaks II; 3, Q. A. Shaw McKean's Prides Hill Tartlet; 4, Warwell Kennels' Warwell Worthy. Limit: 1, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Desert Blossom of Earlsmoor; 2, J. Duffy's Pride of the Dawn; 3, V. D. Langesen's Flornell Sunkist; 4, W. L. Lewis' Glynhir Graceful. Open: 1, Mrs. R. C. Bondy's Ch. Weltona Frizzette of Wiloaks; 2, Dr. and Mrs. S. Milbank's Ch. Earlsmoor Choice; 3, F. B. Lord's Talavera Priscilla; 4, Warwell Kennels' Ch. Stockmoor Shower of Warwell. Winners Bitches: Ch. Weltona Frizzette of Wiloaks; Reserve, Earlsmoor Hopeful. Best of Winners and Best Fox Terrier: Ch. Weltona Frizzette of Wiloaks.

## Specialty Club Shows

### AMERICAN POMERANIAN CLUB.

Judge, A. B. Rosenberg.

Best in Show: Miss V. G. Procter's Sealand Career.

Dogs—Puppy, 6 to 9 months: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Debonair; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Marchway Tip; 3, J. Raba's Chapple of Roselle. Puppy, 9 to 12 months: 1, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Wee Black Rascal; 2, Rossmoyne Kennels' Rossmoyne Orange Mite. Novice: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Debonair; 2, A. W. Freeth's Supreme Diamond King; 3, A. Sauertel's Mt. Hope Bang. Limit, black: 1, Mrs. W. Bigelow's Twin Oaks Wee Laddie; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Wee Black Rascal; 3, A. W. Freeth's Supreme Black Dick. Limit, orange: 1, Miss V. G. Procter's Sealand Career; 2, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Magrath's Fairy Prince of Pomona; 3, The Misses Champion's Flash O'Gold; 4, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Gold Ray. Limit, any other color: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Debonair; 2, Mrs. O. Lakin's Cliffside Boy Blue. Open, any color, not exceeding 7 pounds: 1, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Magrath's Fairy Prince of Pomona; 2, Miss E. Blum's Ch. Pom Bright Amberlight; 3, J. Magrath's Ch. Magrathstone Model. Winners Dogs: Sealand Career; Reserve, Twin Oaks Wee Laddie.

Bitches—Puppy, 6 to 9 months: 1, Mrs. P. Bartlett's Madam Queen; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Lady Tumbler; 3, Mrs. F. O'Neill's Buxom Belle of Sparklingdale. Puppy, 9 to 12 months: 1, Miss E. G. Hydon's Bogota Black Pearl; 2, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet; 3, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Saucy Spring Flower. Novice: 1, Mrs. P. Roemer's Mitzie; 2, Miss Hydon's Bogota Black Pearl; 3, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Magrath's Magrathstone Shadow; 4, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet. American-bred: 1, Mrs. P. Roemer's Mitzie; 2, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet. Limit, orange: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Lilybet; 2, D. Schwartz's Schwartz's Beauty; 3, Mrs. F. T. Clarke's Glenkirk Love's Dawning. Limit, sable: 1, A. W. Freeth's Lochryan Wall-



## This dog is never ill.

Once a week—regularly as clockwork—his master gives him a Karswood Dog Powder. This new improved dog remedy, containing nerve foods and organic salts, provides the dog's system with increased resistance to disease. Prevention is better than cure, and as the cost of Karswood Dog Powders is very small, and the difference to the dog's well-being and happiness enormous, it is a cheap form of insurance indeed. Read this letter:—

### A Splendid Tonic.

7, Gyllyngvase Terrace, Falmouth.  
I have used your Karswood Dog Powders consistently, with excellent results. A brood bitch about whom I was anxious had one powder weekly before whelping, and her pups, now 5 months old, are in the pink of condition, and have been maintained on regular dose of Karswood Dog Powders given ever since weaning. I used to find my dogs very difficult to keep free from skin trouble—living so near the sea—but since giving Karswood Dog Powders there has been no trouble of that kind with any of them. It is a great boon to have such a splendid tonic put up in a very convenient and evidently palatable form. (Mrs.) L. M. TWITE.

16th October, 1927.

Karswood Dog Powders contain nerve foods and organic salts which are not contained in the dog's ordinary food, but which are essential to the healthy functioning of his system. No other dog medicine contains the same ingredients as Karswood Dog Powders, hence none is so effective for the purpose.

## Karswood Dog Powders

Manufactured by R. Griffiths Hughes, Ltd. (Estab. 1756),  
Sunderland, Eng.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies of Karswood Dog Powders please write, giving your dealer's name and address to—

KARSWOOD, Harbour, at York Street, Toronto, Ont.  
or, if in British Columbia, to  
MACFARLANE DRUG CO., LTD.  
Douglas & Johnson Sts., Victoria, B.C.

Or any of the following dealers:

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Toronto,  
Hamilton, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina.  
MacLeod Balcom Limited, Halifax, N.S.  
Ross Drug Co., Ltd., Saint John, N.B.

Saskatoon Drug & Stationery Co.,  
Saskatoon, Sask.

Moose Jaw Drug & Stationery Co.,  
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Hudson's Bay Co., Limited, Winnipeg,  
Calgary, Edmonton.

Capitola Pharmacies, Vancouver, B.C.  
Stearman's Drug Store, Nanaimo, B.C.

flower; 2, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Joan; 3, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Merry O'Toole. Open, any other color, not exceeding 7 pounds: 1, Mrs. W. Wylie's Cairndhu Joan; 2, Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster's Dainty O'Toole. Winners Bitches: Sunspec of Roselle; Reserve, Madam Queen. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Sealand Career.

### AIREDALE TERRIER CLUB OF AMERICA.

Judge, C. M. Burnhome.

Best in Show: F. H. Hoe's Walnut Challenger.

Dogs—Limit: 1, H. M. Florsheim's Walnut Rambler; 2, S. Perkins' Rockley Masher; 3, Willinez Weather Kennels' Willinez Defiant. Open: 1, F. H. Hoe's Walnut Challenger; 2, G. L. L. Davis and J. F. Manning's Flornell Salute; 3, S. Perkins' Warbreck Mixer; 4, H. M. Florsheim's Tawe Topnotch of Harham. Winners Dogs: Walnut Challenger; Reserve, Flornell Salute.

Bitches—Open: 1, Lt.-Col. and Mrs. M. R. Guggenheim's Wolstanton Superb of Firenze; 2, H. M. Florsheim's Clonmel Nutshell Maid; 3, Mrs. M. H. Shaw's Stadel's Sweet Lavender; 4, H. J. Cookinham, Jr.'s, Susanna C. Winners Bitches: Wolstanton Superb of Firenze; Reserve, Walnut Review of Shelterrock. Best of Winners and Best of Breed: Walnut Challenger.

### SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB OF AMERICA.

Judge, C. G. Hopton.

Best in Show: Mr. and Mrs. C. Barrie's Ch. Ballantrae Wendy.

Dogs—Puppy: 1, R. McKinven's Ardmore Bard; 2, Mr. and Mrs. M. Stinemetz's Quince Hill Ratsy; 3, C. B. Schenck's Wedgewood Bull Market; 4, C. R. Jackson's Kokosing Duncan. Novice: 1, H. E. and W. Batt's Haldon Jhelum; 2, R. McKinven's Ardmore Select; 3, Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Newton's Hibank Gleneagles; 4, Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Emory's Heather Gauntlet. American-bred: 1, K. B. Smith's Mine Brook Inquisitive; 2, Dr. and Mrs. C. F. Lynch's Guy Red Gauntlet; 3, Diehard Kennels' Diehard Govan; 4, Mrs. E. G. Hunter's Nosegay Saxifrage. Limit: 1, R. McKinven's Ornsay Sport of Ardmore; 2, F. Spiekerman's Heather Aristocrat of Hitofa; 3, Willinez Weather Kennels' Flornell Switchon; 4, Tobermory Kennels' Tobermory Toddler. Open: 1, R. McKinven's Ornsay Sport of Ardmore; 2, Mr. and Mrs. I. S. Stone's Broxton Bunkum of Wyreston; 3, Monagh Lea Kennels' Ch. Flornell Sensation; 4, F. Spiekerman's Rookery Repeater of Hitofa. Winners Dogs: Ornsay Sport of Ardmore; Reserve, Broxton Bunkum of Wyreston.

Bitches—Puppy: 1, Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Emory's Ornsay Jill; 2, R. McKinven's Ardmore Ripples; 3, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan Stinemetz's Quince Hill Mocha; 4, Bentley Kennels' Bentley Impression. Novice: 1, Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Emory's Ornsay Jill; 2, R. McKinven's Ardmore Ripples; 3, Dr. C. C. Little's Ardmore Dinkle II; 4, Monagh Lea Kennels' Monagh Lea Brown Betty. American-bred: 1, Hillwood Kennels' Hillwood Buntie; 2, Tilwall Kennels' Tilwall Winnie; 3, R. McKinven's Ardmore Radlance; 4, Dr. C. C. Little's Ardmore Dinkle II. Limit: 1, H. E. and W. Batt's Walnut Baroness; 2, R. Braithwaite's Copper Queen; 3, R. McKinven's Ardmore Radlance; 4, Miss M. R. Winters' Music of Docken. Open: 1, Mr. and Mrs. I. S. Stone's Ornsay Bracken of Wyreston; 2, R. McKinven's Ardmore Radlance; 3, Nosegay Kennels' Glencannie Gingerbred of Nosegay; 4, Hawik Kennels' Harlothian Fantine of Hawik. Winners Bitches: Ornsay Bracken of Wyreston; Reserve, Walnut Baroness. Best of Winners: Ornsay Sport of Ardmore. Best of Breed: Mr. and Mrs. C. Barrie's Ch. Ballantrae Wendy.

### CHICAGO ASKS FOR CANADIAN BULL TERRIERS.

It is said that possibly 100 Bull Terriers will face the Rev. F. J. Heaney in judgment at Chicago on March 27th, as already the entry amounts to 70 dogs. Big entries used to represent Canada at the shows 20 years ago and a strong contingent will be made welcome this year.



# PRINTING FOR DOG FANCIERS

WE PRINT YOUR MAGAZINE "KENNEL AND BENCH"  
WE PRINT FOR THE NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB  
AND—WE CAN PRINT FOR YOU.

No job too large and no job too small, and we give every job careful attention. Better than that—our prices are right.

*Just tell us what you want and you will get it—right*

## Industrial & Educational Publishing Co., Limited

263 ADELAIDE STREET WEST, TORONTO

PHONE ADELAIDE 2112-3-4-5

The Eleventh Annual Meeting and Dinner of the Old Guard of the Kennel World was held at the Hotel Victoria, New York City, the evening of February 9th, the day preceding the opening of the Westminster Kennel Club show. Covers were laid for fifty and the usual fine repast was furnished by the Caterer of the well known and popular Hotel Victoria. And what with music, interesting addresses, and the general good cheer, with sportsmanship exhibited on all sides, the evening passed off all too soon. "Uncle Bob" Sherwood in his own and original style entertained the members and friends with stories of his life and experiences that kept the assemblage in a roar of laughter. The annual meeting preceded the dinner, reports of the various committees were presented and accepted, the treasurer reported a tidy amount on hand and reported that 15 new members were elected in the past year. The nominating committee reported the following as nominees for officers during

The only newspaper on the  
North American Continent  
devoted to dogs is

## THE AMERICAN KENNEL

Published Weekly  
\$3 PER YEAR

Lock Box 608

Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A.

No extra postage for Canada.

Subscriptions may be forwarded  
through Kennel and Bench.

**"YOU MAY AS WELL  
HAVE THE BEST"**

1931: President, A. C. Wilmerding; hon. president, Theo. Offerman; vice-president, M. M. Palmer; treasurer, H. Fensterer, and secretary, W. H. Purcell. Canadian representative, J. D. Strachan, Toronto, Canada.



Each year the "Old Guard of the Kennel World" gather to dine and chat.

## BOSTON TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA ACTIVE.

"The Old Club" as some of the Boston Terrier fanciers refer to the club named in the caption, gave a successful euchre and social evening on February 19th to a large gathering of fanciers and friends. Albert Smith, the President, called for "new blood for the old club" and the response was most encouraging.

The Canadian calendar was, for many years, started by the Boston Terrier Club of Canada specialty show, which was always held on New Year's Day. However, owing to older members losing interest, the club has not been so prominently before the fancy for the last couple of years, but it is all ready to start functioning afresh, so much so that Alfred E. Patchell, the secretary, is just about ready to claim dates in order to meet a popular and pressing demand. New members are coming forward, and members old and new have been purchasing new stock in order to participate in the club's activities as soon as the officers give the word "go."

## "SPORTING SPANIELS"

Second edition. Springers, Cockers, Fields, Clumbers and Sussex — their history, training, etc. Price 60c.

JOHN STEWART

Minot - N. Dakota, U.S.A.

## Dog World

THE COMPLETE ALL-BREED MAGAZINE

Monthly—\$4 large pages and beautiful two-color cover. Every breed has a regular department. Many pictures. Filled with the latest news, views, practical helps, feature articles, and show reports. For old-timer and beginner alike. Fair, impartial, newsworthy, and up-to-date. Covers the entire country. \$2.00 per year, 2 years for \$3.00. Sample copy twenty cents.

JUDY PUBLISHING COMPANY 1922 Lake Street, Chicago



## Pyorrhea In The Dog

By Henry Grey, M.R.C.V.S.  
London, England.

(Continued from page 32, last issue)

Passage of hard faeces by the dog keeps the anal glands free of an accumulation of hard or firm, dark, greasy sebaceous material, and prevents them from becoming the seat of impaction, catarrh, or suppuration.

Overfeeding, or more than one meal a day, makes a dog fastidious over it. The decrease of appetite is generally a safeguard, but most people who have more idiotic sentiment than reason, in order to tempt the animal, offer it tit-bits or some dainty or other.

By improperly feeding a dog, a vicious circle, beginning in the mouth, is created, and as a rule, it does not end until one or more organs have become altered in function and disease—often an irremediable one—is produced. The fat, distended, and dull animal with a putrid mouth is the result of such practice.

The longer a meal takes to reduce before it is swallowed the better it is for digestion and the maintenance of health and vigour.

By feeding dogs or cats properly, this disease and in consequence, much suffering, are prevented. How many dog-owners are there who profess love for their animal, and yet, on the other hand, create, no doubt quite unconsciously, much suffering by refusing often most obstinately, to give them hard, crunching, breaking, or tearing food, and to feed them only once in twenty-four hours. It seems in many of them to be an obsession to feed their dogs irrationally. The dog is the victim, not the so-called animal lover.

Dog owners in general are absolutely ignorant as to how to feed a dog or cat, and thereby to maintain it in health. This is not entirely their fault. It is partly due to those amateur writers in the press or of guide books who know very little, if anything, about the principles on which a dog should be fed, and partly by our own profession disseminating erroneous information.

Blaine, who knew of the pernicious system of feeding that prevailed in his day, and how its effects could be combatted or prevented by his recommendations as to the feeding of dogs, has, in reality, handed down to the present time the same pernicious system. Evidently the teach-

ing was of the "least resistance" description, or how to please the owner at the expense of the dog. Very few, if any, teachers or writers since Blaine's day have attempted to combat that pernicious teaching, which is most illogical. There are no many dog-owners who do, at the present day, practice Blaine's teaching, and in consequence, we still have 100 per cent. of adult dogs and cats fed on those principles, suffering from pyorrhoea and its attendant evils.

Apparently man professes to love the dog for the sake of the dog, but evidently he does so for his own selfish ends. It gives him great pleasure to be fawned on by his dog that makes a fuss of him and follows him obediently. He is delighted to see his dog beg for tit-bits and gulp them up with a lick of the chops, and then, with eager eyes, ask for more. He little understands that he is laying the foundation for the future suffering of his noblest friend.

When he has created this suffering, then he, in a very larger number of instances, begins to experiment blindly on the poor animal, by forcing down his throat, something of which he knows nothing for a diseased body about which he knows less. There is much more torture or experimentation done unconsciously every day by a very large section of dog and cat owners, or other amateurs, than there is performed in a year by scientific investigators or vivisectionists who have definite objects in view.

**VI** The stomach of the dog or cat is comparatively very large, and it is destined to hold a great quantity of bulky and relatively indigestible material for it to cope with and to distend it. The intestine is, on the other hand, relatively short and simple. The digestion of either animal is very powerful, but generally slow, and the bulkier and tougher the food, the longer the animal can go without a meal. They are carnivorous animals living under natural conditions on herbivorous and graminivorous and sometimes omnivorous animals, the viscera—including the contents of the stomach and intestine—of which they usually consume before attacking the muscular and other skeletal tissues. For this reason we are able to understand why some dogs, not allowed their liberty, but fed on daintily-cooked food or biccuit, have an instinctive liking for fresh horse dung, or fresh dried cow or calves' dung when they get the chance to meet with it when they are temporarily at

liberty. Dogs at liberty, as on the farm, consume it, but farmers and others used to country life, know the instinct of animals and are not disgusted at what their dogs do. They know that the dog and cat are provided by nature with teeth for the purpose of seizing, gripping, puncturing, tearing, cutting, breaking, or crunching their prey for food so that it may be reduced before they swallow it with avidity. Fresh or uncooked food is more nutritious than cooked food. Bones are harmless to dogs and cats brought up on them. They cause less trouble than needles and thread, bonnet pins, and other articles of millinery, string, stones, rubber balls, corks, meat skewers, etc.

In conclusion, pyorrhoea is a preventible disease. It can be, and is, prevented by giving dogs and cats food that requires to be broken up, torn to shreds or crunched into small pieces by the teeth before it can be swallowed.

Both dogs and cats, aged from three months and upwards, can reduce and digest bones and other rough material, and may be maintained in perfect health only on one meal of suitable food in twenty-four hours.

Food should not be minced or chopped or broken up, but given in such a bulk that would make the animal use its teeth to reduce it before it could swallow it. The dog's or cat's teeth are for this purpose. By feeding dogs rationally they may be saved much disease and suffering.

Conventional man scoffs at nature, and does nearly everything he can possibly do to oppose her. But nature does not take kindly to being snubbed, mocked, or opposed. She is relentless in her revenge, not in a slipshod manner, but with mathematical precision and determination. This is well illustrated by the saying: "As you sow, so shall you reap," which science interprets as "cause and effect." If man had not stifled his instinct of that of his dog, or knew or were taught how to feed himself or his dog from infancy up to old age, he and his dog would not be troubled with pyorrhoea. It is the duty of the State to see that its citizens are instructed before they leave school how to prevent this and other preventable diseases or miseries. The majority of its citizens go out into the world absolutely ignorant of hygiene. If a man does not know how to conserve his own health, how can it be expected that he can pre-



## BURLINGTON KENNELS OFFER AT STUD



STORMY BOY, IMP.

the Most Consistent Winner

### "STORMY BOY"

FEE - \$20.00

Best of Breed at the Shriners' Show, Mr. Roger Phillips judging. Stormy Boy is a lovely size, with tremendous bone and substance, which he is transmitting to his puppies. His Sire is the English Ch. Stockmoor Storm, by Int. Ch. Gang Warily, by Int. Ch. Barrington Bridegroom. His Dam is a granddaughter of Ch. Talavera Simon and Ch. Crackley Sensation.

Also at Stud—

### "KNOCKOUT'S REPLICA" (Imp.)

Joint Champion of Ireland, 1929. Winner's dog at Dublin Fox Terrier Show, 152 entries. Also four firsts, Belfast open show, 18 dogs in a class. Fee until sold, \$20.00. I have some real nice pups four months old by Stormy Boy out of my winning female, Burlington Dark Girl, for sale. Also bitches, open or bred.

ROBERT McADAM

131 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto, Ont.

HUDSON 3723-W

vent this disease in his companions or servants?

In the course of the discussion, Mr. G. Elmes, F.R.C.V.S., St. Albans, Herts, stated that Foxhounds were not allowed bones or other coarse food, and that in consequence they suffered severely from pyorrhoea and putrid mouths, and rarely survived five or six years.

The numerals, I, II, III, IV, V, VI, appearing in the margin of the text have reference to as many explanatory notes prepared by Dr. W. R. R. Knowles, Winnipeg, in the interest of readers who may wish to get the greatest possible advantage from Dr. Gray's illuminating and timely article.

Gingivitis is an inflammation of the gum. Infective or expulsive gingivitis would be an infection of the gum, which had become so extensive as to involve the peridental membrane, resulting in the expulsion of the tooth.

Dr. Gray might have added here that through the lymph vessels of the infected gum, some of the bacteria which had caused the infection would be carried by the white blood cells to the nearest lymphatic gland. That is the function of white blood cells. The destruction of bacteria in the germinal centres of the gland. If bacteria, however, are virulent and in large numbers, they defeat the white blood cells or phagocytes, as they are called, and set up a Focus or Foci of infection, i.e., abscess or tuberculosis of a gland.

All this time too the bacteria are elaborating poisons which are set free in the system.

Again if in large numbers, some

of the bacteria will pass through this gland to the next, and so on until they reach the great lymphatic trunks, which empty into the venous system. It is but a short distance now to the right side of the heart, where an endocarditis (inflammation of the endocardium internal surface of the right ventricle) might be set up. I saw this particular disease yesterday on a Pom. Usually, however, they would be carried to the lung and to the left ventricle, from whence they would be sent along fan-shaped arterial fields to all parts of the body. From such a clinical picture it is easily seen how obscure diseases are caused, including Septicaemia.

Some of the conditions noted by Dr. Gray have been noticed by observant dog fanciers with whom I have discussed such conditions. Mr. George Kynoch tells me of a dog in the kennels which seemed to have an obscure wasting disease. He had some bad teeth, however, and these were extracted, after which minor operation the dog improved in condition and eventually recovered.

Mr. Duncan also tells me of a Boston Terrier puppy, the property of someone with whom he was acquainted. The puppy was continually "taking fits." His owner took him to a veterinary surgeon and he extracted nine teeth. The puppy had no more fits.

Dogs eating putrid flesh with other garbage would not have pyorrhoea, but they might get other diseases, depending on just what is meant by the word putrid and what organisms were involved in such a process.

Some of the organisms found in tainted meats are paratyphoid bacillus, A and B. These belong to the food poisoning group. Putrefaction proper is caused by bacillus putrificiens.

Saprophytes are organisms which live on dead animal or vegetable tissue. Parasites live on living animal or vegetable tissue.

Dr. Gray mentions only Poms. Several small bones covered with meat, supplemented with scraps, should be a fair ration for a Pom. He could chew the bones all day. Dr. Gray is hard to understand here. He says "supplemented now and again with scraps from the table" and immediately says "and only once in 24 hours.. Note 6 could apply here too.

The stomach of a forty-pound dog. A dog weighing forty pounds has a capacity of from 6 to 7 pints.

## The Dog Fancier

Established 1891

Published at  
Battle Creek, MichiganSubscribe for America's Oldest All-Breed  
Monthly, the Magazine that

Prints ALL the News that IS News About

### YOUR FAVORITE BREED

Each issue contains Special Sections devoted to the various Popular Breeds of the day. In addition to this, the stories and reviews, Show Reports, General Items of Interest, Questions and Answers, and advertising (both display and classified) afford a wealth of information that is certain to be interesting and instructive reading for every member of the family. "The Dog Fancier" is an investment, not an expense.

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly Subscription Rates: In United States,  
\$2.00; Canada, \$2.25; Foreign, \$2.50

Subscriptions should be forwarded through

KENNEL AND BENCH

25 Melinda St. - Toronto, Canada



## OUR FRONTISPIECE.

Our front cover feature for March is the bewitching and recently crowned champion Boston Terrier Finkels Mary Ann (A.K.C.S.B. 660522), owned by Joseph O'Hare, Washington, D.C.

As "great oaks from little acorns grow" we show Finkels Mary Ann as she was when only two months old, and as she is at the moment, when her honors are piled up high around her. From our illustration we gather that at two months of age little Mary Ann was prepared to proclaim to the world that she intended being a contender for a crown one day, and from the matured specimen we receive the complete story.

It was at Madison Gardens in 1929 that we noticed Finkels Mary Ann first at that great fixture, and under Judge Fred A. Bearse (see picture of Old Guard Dinner) she came out in the Limit Bitch Class (under 15 lbs.) with 14 entries, 11 of which actually competed, and left the ring with her first prize of \$15.00 cash, and a determination to do her share in bringing additional laurels to her famous sire, Ch. Hagerty Again, and this task she has completed in a splendid manner. She couldn't help being a winner. Look at this breeding:

Ch. Hagerty's King Jr.  
Ch. Hagerty Again  
Fitz Lucky Girl  
Ch. Finkle's Mary Ann  
Ch. Mosholn Blink  
Lyon's Daisy Belle  
Lyon's Daisy

Mr. O'Hare is extremely proud of Ch. Finkle's Mary Ann. He watched her winning career during 1930 with intense interest, at Queensbury Kennel Club winning bitch; at Wissahickon Kennel Club, Best of Breed, and Best Non-Sporting (defeating a noted Boston Champion here); Huntington Valley Kennel Club, Best of Breed, Best Non-Sporting; Bryn Mawr Kennel Club, Best of Breed, Greensburg Kennel Club, Best of Breed, 2nd Non-Sporting, and here she finished second to the great Champion Gladsman Guardsman (Dalmatian); Sewickley Kennel Club, Best of winners, only losing Best of Breed to a famous Boston male champion; Richmond State Fair, Best of Winners, lost Best of Breed to a male Boston champion that went Best of Breed at the Westminster Kennel Club Show New York; National Capital Kennel Club, Best of Winners; 1931 Maryland Kennel Club, Best of Winners.

We are advised that Ch. Finkle's Mary Ann is still greedy for the show ring, and that it is her intention to

## GET RID OF WORMS WITHOUT PILLING USE "P.H." POWDER

World's Greatest Animal Conditioner  
and Tonic

### GIVEN TO DOGS WITH THEIR FOOD

Manufactured by  
Perry & Hope, Glasgow, Scotland

Will keep your Dogs in perfect condition—gives them keener appetites—enriches their blood and fortifies their system against distemper and infectious diseases.

Price delivered anywhere in Canada:  
1½-lb. tin—\$1.70 3½-lb. tin—\$3.40  
7-lb. tin—\$5.60 84-lb. case—\$56.00

Write for facts and further  
information to

PERRY AND HOPE AGENCY  
206 Paris Bldg. - Winnipeg, Canada

invade Canada this year, with a view to matching her class with the best we have to offer.

## AFRA V. D. ISER KILLED.

Afra v. d. Iser (46569), owned by Ted Gunderson of the Records Office, Ottawa, and well known to German Shepherd fanciers at Ottawa and Montreal, was almost instantly killed when struck by an auto recently. Afra was by Ch. Erich v. Krone ex a daughter of Rufus v. Haar Fagar, who was by Pax v. d. Kriminal Polizei, and came pretty near to being a real Shepherd. As it was he came out as a novice at Central Canada Exhibition in 1927 and went to reserve winners.

Like many of the noted Alpha von Krones get, Afra was a late maturer and at the two Ottawa shows held in 1930 he won the championship points very handily. We hope the popular "Teddy" will soon be able to fill the place of Afra with another one just as good.

## Forest Irish Setters AT STUD

CH. FOREST LARRY LLOYD

Winner of 90 Prizes

FEE - - - \$25.00

### FOREST SIR HOWARD

FEE - - - \$25.00

Perfect Irish head. Has been in the money every time shown. By Ch. Ronald of Boyne (Imp.), ex Ch. Forest Nanette. Ronald is litter brother of the Irish Champion, Sarsfield of Ireland.

Breed for winners and Field qualities of the "Boyne" stock, same as Int. Ch. Higgins' Red Pat.

Puppies for sale by both dogs.

C. ARNOLD STONE

202 Howard Park Ave.

TORONTO - - - ONTARIO

'Phone LLOYdbrook 9054

## CASAR V. D. GRAUPENMUHLE

This month the imported German Shepherd dog, Casar von der Graupenmuhle, comes into our business pages for the first time. The first time we noticed Casar was at Detroit, where John Gaus gave the dog plenty of consideration, so much so that the dog was bought, and brought to Canada. As a stud force he will have lots to give away, and his progeny should do him credit later on.

Kent and Calow, the proprietors, have some rare bloodlines in their breeding matrons. For instance, Alla von Bergholtz, a daughter of Emir o. d. Sudenburg, ex Ch. Alla von Krone, a daughter of Cito von Ischeland, and others just as choicely bred.

The puppies mentioned in the advertisement are a rugged healthy looking bunch with the quality of their breeding—Oh Smoke of Cosalto ex the winning Alla von Bergholtz—showing in every pup in the litter, and the Bismarck Kennels will gladly show these youngsters to anyone interested.

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA ELECTS OFFICERS.

The ninth Annual General Meeting of the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada was held Saturday evening, January 24th, at the Prince George Hotel, Toronto, Ont.

After the various committee reports had been endorsed the officers for 1931 were elected: Honorary President, W. H. Ebeling; Honorary Vice-Presidents, Brig. Gen. C. M. Nelles, Col. J. N. McRae, M.C., Lt. Col. G. F. McFarland and Ad. Lederhos; President, Alex. L. Gooderham; Vice-President, T. E. Yates; Secretary Treasurer, A. C. Corry, 455 Scarboro Road, Toronto; Directors, Dr. H. H. Hodgson, R. B. Gilmore, T. W. Lee, H. McDowell, M. J. Morgan, W. Storey and W. A. Unthank.

Plans for the Annual Bench Show of the Club will be decided at a meeting of the Executive on February 28.

## ROYAL CITY ELECTS OFFICERS

The Royal City Kennel Club of Vancouver, B.C., held its annual meeting on Wednesday, February 4th, and elected the following officers for the current year:

President, W. T. Squelch; 1st Vice-Pres., Mrs. S. C. Sweeney; 2nd Vice-Pres., H. Wilkinson; Secy.-Treas., Mrs. A. R. Woodhouse, 656 Chesterfield Ave., North Vancouver; Executive, Mrs. Alson, Mrs. Pickford, Mrs. Balshaw, Mr. Harrison, Mr. Woodhouse, Mr. Hogg and Mr. McLachlan.



### NEW GERMAN SHEPHERD CLUB.

The latest addition to the clubs sponsoring the German Shepherd dog, is the recently organized German Shepherd dog (Alsatian) Club of Montreal, which took on actual form, December 7th, when the following officers were elected:

President, N. Klebnikoff; vice-pres., G. E. Sutherland; secretary, W. K. Mace; asst. secretary, N. Doherty; treasurer, F. J. Rowe.

The declared intention of the new Club is to endeavour improvement for the breed, and only such fanciers whose dogs are registered in the Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book, shall be considered eligible for club membership, and to encourage membership in the new club cups and other club specials confined to members in competition shall be offered.

### THE PRACTICAL DOG BOOK.

"The Practical Dog Book" by Edward C. Ash, author of the monumental work "Dogs and Their History" is at last off the press.

Those of our readers who accepted the pre-publishing price of 5s. have every reason to feel proud that they were so enterprising, because if they had waited until now the price would have been 21s. instead.

At one guinea (plus 1s. postage) the book is still in the bargain class, and no doubt it will be a big seller right from the start. "The Practical Dog Book" covers the field in a most authentic manner. 230,000 words and 500 illustrations make up the book. And we have no hesitation in recommending it to our readers.

Send 22s. to England, or \$5.25 to Kennel and Bench and secure a copy of the greatest book on dogs to be published in modern times. Address, Macpherson, Lawn House, Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex, England.

### HISTORY OF THE SCHNAUZER.

"History of the Schnauzer and Miniature Schnauzer" is the title of a new book that has just come from the press of "Popular Dogs" on behalf of The Schnauzer Club of America. The new book has been copyrighted by this enterprising club, and has for its author Mr. Joseph Schwabacher, the German authority, who has written several authentic books for the German Kartel.

Mr. Schwabacher goes on from a history of the breed, to the show bench, the club furnishing the standard, and all the owner of a Schnauzer may want to know concerning the training, up-bringing, grooming and breeding of his dog is fully and concisely covered by the author.

"Popular Dogs" may well feel proud of this new book, it looks, and really is everything a book on dogs should be, and the price is just right at \$1.50, and orders will be taken by "Kennel and Bench" on behalf of its readers.

### EASTERN COLLIE CLUB HELPS OUT.

Christmas (1930) was a consideration with a wide appeal throughout the length and breadth of Canada, and different cities have gone on record as declaring that no citizen went hungry on Christmas day.

To help make the Children's Christmas tree of the Christie Street Hospital Branch of the Canadian Legion (Women's Auxiliary) a success, the Eastern Collie Club staged a Matinee Show, and we are advised by the Club's president, A. Donaldson, that a cheque for \$25.00 from the Eastern Collie Club was the result.

### NEW CHAMPIONS.

"HAREWOOD COWICHAN LADY" (unregistered), Griffon Pointing, bred by Walter Thompson, Duncan, B.C., now owned by Rees Jones, Nanaimo, B.C. Sire, "Red Prince," Dam, "Rough Edge of Centre Fire." Royal City Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Victoria City Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points.

"RIVER PARK SHOWMAN" (87611), Beagle, bred by Oscar C. Pierson, Cainsville, Ont. now owned by Oscar C. Pierson and W. M. Eberhardt, Cainsville, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Shady Shores Showman," Dam, "Ch. Model Swampy Queen." London Canine Association, 1930, 1 point; Toronto Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, 5 points.

"STANLEY BLUESTONE" (87685) Cocker Spaniel, bred by R. Tyrwhitt, Oakville, Ont. Sire, "Stanley Cress," Dam, "Ardleigh Mist." Toronto Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1930, 5 points; Kingston Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point.

"STEPIN FETCHIT" (87431) Boston Terrier, bred by Mrs. Earl W. McIntee, Los Angeles, Cal. Sire, "Buddy High Ball of Rose Home." Dam, "Annie Rooney." Victoria City Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1930, 3 points; Nanaimo Kennel Club, 1930, 2 points; Canadian Pacific Exhibition, 1930, 2 points.

### BRAEMORE KENNELS ADD TO STUD FORCE.

Chas. A. Ward, owner of the Braemore Kennels, Toronto, has added to his Terrier Kennels the Scottish Terrier, Cedric Storm, by Haldon Storm ex Longrange Trifle (imp.). This new addition will be a valuable acquisition to the kennel on account of the excellence of his breeding, and besides he has done well at the shows where he has appeared so far. Mr. Ward likes Scotties, and no doubt others will be added to the Braemore Kennels from time to time in the future.

### CANCELLATIONS.

#### National Kennel Club.

Smooth Fox Terriers. Novice, Dogs, "Dark Night," ineligible, having won a first prize in the Open Class at the National Kennel Club Show, 1929.

#### Windsor Kennel Club.

Irish Terriers. Puppy, Dogs, "Son O' Peg," ineligible, as no date of birth.

#### Ottawa Kennel Club.

Scottish Terrier, "GLTN GARRELL WARBLER," Novice, Dogs, ineligible, having won a first prize in the Canadian-bred class at the Canine Society of Montreal, 1930, playing "BLINK-BONNIE DOUGAL" 1st.

### ADDITIONAL AWARDS.

#### National Kennel Club.

Russian Wolfhounds. Winners, Dogs, "Romanoff Kosloff 2nd," reserve winners, "Ch. Romanoff Kosloff." Best of breed, "Romanoff Kosloff 2nd."

### KENNEL NAMES GRANTED.

The Kennel Name "Bismarck" has been registered in the names of Messrs. Edmund Kent and A. B. Calow.

The Kennel Name "Bron Wyn" has been registered in the name of Walter J. Pym, Regina, Sask.

The Kennel Name "Glendhall" has been registered in the name of D. C. McLeod, Yorkton, Sask.

The Kennel Name "Haligonian" has been registered in the name of F. W. Johnston, Halifax, N.S.

The Kennel Name "Sutton" has been registered in the name of R. O. Alexander, Winnipeg, Man.

THE MOST WONDERFUL BOOK ON  
DOGS IN THE WORLD  
Edward C. Ash's  
**PRACTICAL DOG BOOK**  
230,000 Words — 500 Illustrations  
Price £1-1-0. Postage 1/-  
MACPHERSON LAWN HOUSE  
Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex, England



# Breeders' Register

## AIREDALE TERRIERS

Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins,  
1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto.

## AMERICAN FOXHOUNDS

Baldwin, W. C., 187 Patterson Avenue,  
Ottawa, Ont.

## BOSTON TERRIERS

Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman,  
587 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.  
'Phone TRinity 0054.

Town Talk Kennels (Reg'd). H. M. Jackson,  
Prop., 11 King St. West,  
Toronto, Ont. LOMBard 9615.

## BULL TERRIERS

Albion Kennels (Reg'd). John H. Candler,  
Prop., 155 Stephenson Ave.,  
Toronto. 'Phone GROver 3207.

Franklin Kennels. G. F. McFarland,  
Prop., 36 Toronto Street, Toronto,  
Ont.

Haymarket Kennels. R. H. Elliott, Prop.,  
42 York Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Limestone Kennels (Reg'd). J. E. Brunnett,  
Prop., 30 Alma St., Kingston,  
Ont.

## COCKER SPANIELS

Brampton Cocker Kennels (Reg'd). H. A. Ross,  
Prop., Brampton, Ont. Phone 451.

Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living,  
Golden St., Highland Park, Box 27,  
Westboro, Ont.

Holdfast Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. F. Pickford,  
Prop., 506 E. 46th Ave.,  
Vancouver, B.C. 'Phone FRaser 384.

Ottawa Kennels (Reg'd). Allan C. McGuirl,  
Prop., 53 Glen Ave., Ottawa,  
Ont.

Rhodes, Mrs. H. A., Of Moray Kennels,  
Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island,  
B.C. Phone CObble Hill, 1X2.

Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum,  
"Braeside," Thetford Mines,  
Que.

## COLLIES

Campbell, Wm., Cornwall, Ontario.  
R.R. No. 1. Phone 1081, Ring 15.

Maitland Collie Kennels. Wm. Fear, 11  
Wood St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone  
Kingsdale 9390.

## ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Beach Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. F. Banbury,  
121 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto,  
Ont. 'Phone HOward 1537.

Kamel Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). Reg. P. Sparkes,  
93 Kent Road, Toronto,  
Ont. HARGrave 6591.

## ESKIMO DOGS

White Mountain Eskimo Sled Dog Kennels.  
E. P. Clark, Owner and Breeder,  
North Woodstock, N.H. (on the Daniel Webster Highway).

## FOX TERRIERS, WIRE-HAIRED

Aitken & Silver Kennels, 3830 Lafontaine Park,  
Montreal, P.Q.

Benson Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Beatrice Grimshaw,  
Prop., 5956 Yonge St., New-  
tonbrook P.O., Ont., Can. (4 miles  
from Toronto). 'Phone WILlowdale  
189.

Corinthian Kennels (Reg'd). F. F. Small,  
98 Sellers Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone  
KENwood 7066W.

Kenwood Kennels. R. E. Hopkins, 556  
Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone  
KENwood 5110-J.

Seven Towers Kennels (Reg'd). S. Rud-  
dell, 120 Ferrier Ave., Toronto, Ont.  
'Phone GERard 5525J.

Vivadora Kennels (Reg'd). J. R. Ken-  
nedy, 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto,  
Ont. 'Phone HOward 6423.

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

MacRae, Col. J. N., Galt, Ont.

Oak Ridge Kennels (Reg'd). L. G. Baker,  
Oak Ridges, Ont. 'Phone  
KING 322.

Picardy Kennels. Major J. R. Baldwin,  
Trevise, Callestick, Cornwall, Eng-  
land.

## IRISH TERRIERS.

H. J. Buchanan, 228 Scarboro Rd., To-  
ronto, Ont. 'Phone, HOward 5682.

## NEWFOUNDLANDS

Donnelly, James H. P.O. Box 255, St.  
John, N.B. 'Phone MAIn 4586.

## PEKINGESE

Badminton Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd).  
Mrs. M. Mitchell. Postal address, 3248  
Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Kennels—  
Badminton, Mason Blvd., Toronto,  
Ont. 'Phone HUDson 2119.

Balcroft Kennels (Reg'd). Treleaven &  
Hatcher, 60 Balmoral Ave., Toronto,  
Ont. 'Phone KINGSdale 9462.

Rivercourt Kennels (Reg'd). English  
Toy Spaniels and Pekingese. Mrs.  
Denyer Morris, 42 Hopedale Ave., To-  
ronto 6, Ont. 'Phone GERard 7287.

Shensi Kennels (Reg'd). A. Roberts,  
115 Lake Shore Road, Humber Bay,  
Toronto, Ont. LAkeside 3373W.

## POMERANIANS

Millicent Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs.  
G. West, 100 Millicent St., Toronto,  
Ont. 'Phone KENwood 4011W.

## PUGS

Winna Kennels. Miss W. M. Steggall,  
234 Grand Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.  
'Phone WALnut 3054-M.

## RUSSIAN WOLFHOUNDS

Tyrrell, R. S., Cossack Kennels (Reg'd).  
Bottrel, via Cochrane, Alta.

## SCHIPPERKES

O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E.  
Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto  
13, Ont.

## SCOTTISH TERRIERS

"Airdrie" Scotties. Bellevue Kennels  
(Reg'd). P. E. Aird, 5291 Park Ave.,  
Montreal, Que. 'Phone CREscent 5380.

Ashburnham Kennels. K. A. Greene,  
Prop., 58 Primrose Ave., Ottawa, Can.

Cedric Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. J. Atkinson,  
176 Courcellette Road,  
Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 0559.

Craigellachie Kennels (Reg'd). Fred La  
Rue, Prop., Cap St. Martin, Que.  
'Phone L'ABord a Plouffe 607, R. 11.

Drumclaph Kennels. Mrs. R. A. Ross,  
95 Sixth Ave., Ville St. Pierre (near  
Montreal), Que.

Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs.  
H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont.

## SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Edgewater Kennels (Reg'd). Major  
Ward Wright, Owner. Correspondence  
to Matt. Gracey, 343 Huron St., To-  
ronto. KINGSdale 2882.

## SPRINGER SPANIELS

Chrisdale Kennels (Reg'd). E. J. Madill,  
Prop., Prescott, Ont.

Cloverdale Kennels (Reg'd). G. H. Miller,  
Prop., Cloverdale, B.C. 'Phone  
21-X.

Inveresk Kennels. A. McNab Chassels,  
Inveresk, Coatbridge, Scotland.

Lake View Springer Spaniel Kennels.  
J. Stapleton, Prop. Box 318, Regina,  
Sask.

Trent Valley Kennels (Reg'd). Herbert  
S. Routley, Prop., Peterboro, Ontario.

## ST. BERNARDS

Mrs. P. G. Brockington, 181-K McKenna  
Ave., Montreal, Que.

## VARIETY KENNELS

Alredales and Bulldogs. Geo. Kynoch,  
Prop., 50 Whitehall Ave., Winnipeg,  
Man.

Cairn Terriers and Collies. Geo. Hewson,  
Mayfair Kennels (Reg'd), 320 Erie  
Ave., Brantford, Ont. 'Phone 168-W.

Marvel Kennels (Reg'd). Pekingese and  
Toy Pomeranians. Mrs. C. G. Budd,  
9541—102 A. Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

Scotch and West Highland White Ter-  
riers. D. MacKellar, Brant St., Oak-  
ville, Ont.

Wizbang Kennels (Reg'd). All Breeds.  
Miss S. Fincham, R.R. No. 1, St.  
John's, P.Q.

## WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Wilson, Miss M., The Cliffs, Duncan,  
Vancouver Island, B.C.

## WHIPPETS

Booth, J. T., 403 Vaughan St., Moose  
Jaw, Sask.

## YORKSHIRE TERRIERS

Walkley Kennels (Reg'd). Harry Draper,  
Prop., 189 Ennerdale Road, Toronto,  
Canada. KENwood 6220J.





## "I WANT MORE"

How can an active virile dog do himself and his owner justice on such an uneven and often unsuitable diet as the spoiled food and mushy table scraps of the ordinary family. Frequently such food has been over-cooked. It lacks vitamins.

Ross-Miller Dog Foods contain practically all the food elements that a dog requires—proteins for muscle and bone-making, carbohydrates for heat and energy, minerals for blood-making and vitamins essential to metabolism. Dogs like them—dogs thrive on them.

There is a Ross-Miller food for every age and purpose. Ask your grocer to show you. He will supply you regularly.

**ROSS-MILLER**  
*Biscuit Co. Limited*

**DOG FOODS**

NAPANEE - ONT.



Scientifically  
Balanced Diet  
for Dogs of  
all Ages.



CHAMPION  
PUGILIST

Prize Winner at  
Ladies' Kennel  
Association  
Show at  
Olympia.  
Holder of 23  
championships.



ROSS-  
MILLER  
VARIETIES

**R-M**

STANDARD  
DOG BISCUIT

**R-M**

CHARCOAL  
BISCUITS

**R-M**

PUPPY  
BISCUITS

**R-M**

PUPPY  
MIDGETS

**R-M**

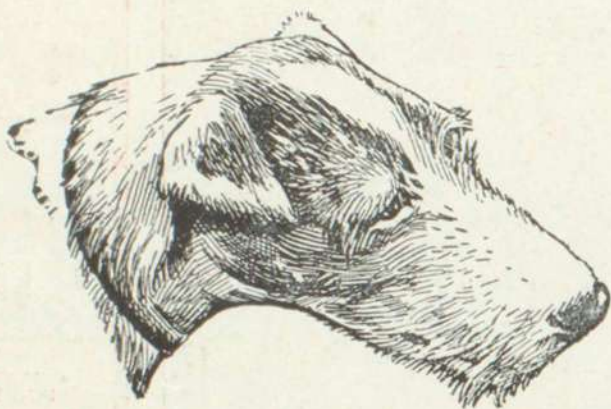
KIBBLO

**R-M**

PUPPY MEAL

MADE IN CANADA FROM CANADIAN PRODUCTS





# A seventy-year-old argument . . . . .

Over seventy years ago Spratt's first pointed out the need of a specialized diet for dogs, and provided for it in a series of foods which are now famous throughout the civilized world.

For seventy years Spratt's-fed dogs have shown by their successes in the show ring, by their greater health and happiness, that Spratt's meaty biscuits and nourishing meals meet the needs of the doggy constitution as do no other foods or feeding system.

Imitations have come — and gone. The seventy-year-old argument remains. Dogs—YOUR DOG—need a specialized diet, and in Spratt's foods alone are their special requirements catered for in a way that definitely ensures increased health and condition.

Spratt's world-wide organization is at your service for the selling, shipping and insuring of dogs as well as in their care and management.

#### TERRITORY AGENTS:

Spratt's Dog Specialties are stocked by stores throughout Canada. In case of local difficulty in getting supplies, get in touch with nearest territory agent.

Langley, Harris & Co., Ltd.,  
29 Front Street East,  
Toronto.

Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd.,  
149-151 Notre Dame East,  
Winnipeg.

C. H. Brereton,  
215 10th Ave. W., Calgary.  
Emerson Importing Co.,  
802 Mercantile Bldg.,  
Vancouver.

Sole Proprietors:  
SPRATT'S PATENT  
LIMITED,  
24/5, Fenchurch St.,  
London, England.

# SPRATT'S

MEAT-FIBRINE

# DOG CAKES

## Puppy Biscuits, Ovals, Rodnim and Weetmeet

SPRATT'S FOODS ARE STOCKED THROUGHOUT CANADA

## It's the sturdy puppy that makes the future champion

Feed him well. In Spratt's "PUPPILAC" is found the ideal food for the hand rearing and weaning of puppies and for the bitch before and after whelping. A pure, full cream dried milk preparation it provides immediate nourishment without putting the slightest strain on the puppy's digestive powers. It resembles in both taste and nutriment the milk of the bitch, and puts the puppy safely on the road to robust maturity.



# SPRATT'S "PUPPILAC"